

**ERDEC-SP-054** 

# EVALUATION OF THE VESICATING PROPERTIES OF NEUTRALIZED CHEMICAL AGENT IDENTIFICATION SETS

Eugene J. Olajos Harry Salem

**RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DIRECTORATE** 

John K. Gieseking

NON-STOCKPILE CHEMICAL MATERIEL PROGRAM

August 1997

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.



19971209 059

### Disclaimer

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorizing documents.

### REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden. to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0138), Washington, DC 20503.

| Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302,  | and to the Office of Management and  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)  | 2. REPORT DATE   | 3. REPORT TYPE AN   | D DATES COVERED  |
|   | 1997 August  | Final, 95 Nov   |  |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Evaluation of the Vesicat Chemical Agent Identifica  6. AUTHOR(S) Olajos, Eugene J.; Salem John K. (PMNSCM)   | tion Sets  |   | 5. FUNDING NUMBERS None  |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAMEDIR, ERDEC, ATTN: SCBRD-RPM, Non-Stockpile Chemica ATTN: SFAE-CD-N/NP/NM, A  | I, APG, MD 21010-5<br>1 Materiel Program   | n,  | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER  ERDEC-SP-054   |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY   | NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(E  | 5)  | 10. SPONSORING / MONITORING  · AGENCY REPORT NUMBER  |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES   |  |   |  |
| 12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STAT   | EMENT  |   | 12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE   |
| Approved for public relea   |  | s unlimited.  |  |
| 13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) Vesication and skin irrit determine the vesicant an Chemical Agent Identifica agent (HD, HN, or L) and ly dosed with "test articl solutions (wastestreams)] microscopic). Product so mustard resulted in micro chloroform solutions or H pathologic lesions of the | d skin irritation tion Sets (CAIS). were declared obse" [neat HD, 10% a and evaluated for lutions from the ovesicle formation D) sites exhibited | potential of che The CAIS are tr solete in 1971. gent/chloroform skin-damaging e chemical neutrali (vesication). A i microblisters, | mically-neutralized aining items that contain Guinea-pigs were topical- solutions, or product ffects (gross and light zation of neat sulfur 11 agent-dosed (agent/ as well as other histo- |

| 14. SUBJECT TERMS Acute toxicity (dermal) Microvesication Microblister Histopathology | Guinea-pig (hairless) Wastestreams Rapid Response System Agent (HD,HN, L) RRS | Sulfur mustard CAIS Nitrogen mustard Lewisite Chemical neutralization DCDMH | 15. NUMBER OF PAGES<br>128<br>15. PRICE CODE |
|---|---|---|--|
| 17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED                                    |   | ICATION 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT UNCLASSIFIED                | 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT                   |

(agent/chloroform; agent on charcoal) were devoid of microvesicant activity.

Dermal irritant effects (erythema and edema) were consistent with the skin-injurious activity associated with the neutralizing reagent [1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin

(DCDMH)].

## REPRODUCTION QUALITY NOTICE

This document is the best quality available. The copy furnished to DTIC contained pages that may have the following quality problems:

- Pages smaller or larger than normal.
- · Pages with background color or light colored printing.
- · Pages with small type or poor printing; and or
- Pages with continuous tone material or color photographs.

Due to various output media available these conditions may or may not cause poor legibility in the microfiche or hardcopy output you receive.

If this block is checked, the copy furnished to DTIC contained pages with color printing, that when reproduced in Black and White, may change detail of the original copy.

### **OUALITY ASSURANCE STATEMENT**

Study Number: G155538A

This Study was inspected by the Quality Assurance Unit and reports were submitted to the Study Director and management as follows:

| Phase Inspected                      | Inspection<br>Date | Dated Reported to<br>Study Director | Date of Report to Management |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dilution                             | 2/14/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| CSM decontamination                  | 2/19/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| Test article administration - dermal | 2/19/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| Test system preparation              | 2/19/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| Gas chromotography analysis          | 2/20/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96 .                     |
| Sample collection                    | 2/20/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| Histology processing                 | 2/22/96            | 3/4/96                              | 3/4/96                       |
| Test system preparation              | 6/26/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Test article administration - dermal | 6/26/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Histology processing                 | 6/27/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Necropsy/tissue collection           | 6/27/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Euthanasia                           | 6/27/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Histology processing                 | 6/28/96            | 7/1/96                              | 7/1/96                       |
| Audit study file                     | 8/9/96             | 8/9/96                              | 9/16/96                      |
| Audit study file                     | 10/8/96            | 10/8/96                             | 12/5/96                      |
| Audit study file                     | 10/15/96           | 10/15/96                            | 11/14/96                     |
| Audit study file                     | 1/7/97             | 1/7/97                              | 2/28/97                      |
| Audit study file                     | 4/4/97             | 4/4/97                              | 4/25/97                      |
| Protocol                             | 5/16/97            | 5/16/97                             | 5/29/97                      |
| Draft Final Report                   | 5/16/97            | 5/16/97                             | 5/29/97                      |
| Audit study file                     | 5/27/97            | 5/27/97                             | 5/29/97                      |
| Final Report                         | 6/5/97             | 6/5/97<br>Elistor<br>MREF Quality   | Assurance Unit, Date         |

### GLP COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

The percutaneous dosing of hairless guinea pigs with wastestreams, neutralizing solution and known vesicants, and the gross and histopathologic evaluations of skin lesions in this study were performed by Battelle in compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) Standards (40 CFR Part 792). Likewise, evaluation of the analytical method for HD, HN-1 and L in wastestreams and the determination of HD or HD, HN-1 and L concentrations, as appropriate, in wastestreams was accomplished at Battelle in compliance with EPA GLP Standards. Reports on findings from searches of the literature on HD, HN-1 and L degradation and degradation products and their vesicancy potential as well as analyses of wastestreams for degradation products and residual agent concentrations performed elsewhere than the MREF are excepted from this Good Laboratory Practices Compliance Statement. This study was conducted according to the study protocol, as amended, and Battelle's standard operating procedures. Deviations from the protocol or standard operating procedures are documented in Appendix A. The data presented accurately reflect the results of this study.

Carl T. Olson, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Study Director

Date

### QUALITY ASSURANCE

The analytical data supplied by the U. S. Army Edgewood Research, Development and Engineering Center (ERDEC) in support of this task were generated under the auspices of the Research and Technology Directorate Quality Assurance Program Plan. Accordingly, the data are supported by written methodology, sample identification records, and suitable instrument maintenance and calibration. The data and supporting records are retained by ERDEC.

DENNIS W. JOHNSON

Quality Assurance Coordinator

Research and Technology Directorate

### REPORT REVIEW

The report entitled, "Vesication Evaluation of Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS)" was reviewed for technical accuracy in data analysis and report approach. To the best of our knowledge, the report was considered to be an accurate reflection of the vesication data presented in the original report by Olson et al. (1997) titled "Evaluation of the Vesicating Properties of Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Set (CAIS) Components".

Eugene J. Olajos, Ph.D. ERDEC, SCBRD-RT

Aberdeen Proving Ground

Maryland 21010-5423

Harry Salem, Ph.D.

Chief Scientist for Life Sciences

ERDEC, SCBRD-RT

Aberdeen Proving Ground

Maryland 21010-5423

John K. Gieseking

**Project Officer** 

PM NSCM

Aberdeen Proving Ground

Maryland 21010-5423 smot Gisering 5

5

### LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

CAIS Chemical Agent Identification Sets

CASARM Chemical Agent Standard Analytical Reference Materiel

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

CI Chemical Ionization
CW Chemical Warfare

DCDMH 1, 3-Dichloro-5,5 Dimethylhydantoin

DoD Department of Defense

DOT Department of Transportation

El Electron Impact

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

ERDEC U.S. Army Edgewood Research, Development and Engineering Center

GC/MS Gas Chromotagraphy/Mass Spectrometry

GLP Good Laboratory Practice

H Sulfur Mustard
HD Sulfur Mustard

HMR Hazardous Materials Regulations

HMTA Hazardous Materials Transportation Act

HN Nitrogen Mustard
HS Sulfur Mustard
LD<sub>10</sub> Lethal Dose Low

L Lewisite

LC<sub>50</sub> Lethal Concentration 50

LD<sub>50</sub> Lethal Dose 50

NSCM Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel

NSCMP Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel Program

PMCD Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization
PMCSD Project Manager for Chemical Stockpile Disposal
PMNSCM Project Manager for Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel

ppm Parts per Million

RRS Rapid Response System t-BuOH Tertiary-butyl Alcohol

TD<sub>LO</sub> Toxic Dose Low

TSDF Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facility

### PREFACE

The work described in this report was authorized under the Chemical Demilitarization Program. This work was started in November 1995 and completed in August 1997.

The use of either trade or manufacturers' names in this report does not constitute an official endorsement of any commercial products. This report may not be cited for purposes of advertisement.

This report has been approved for public release. Registered users should request additional copies from the Defense Technical Information Center; unregistered users should direct such requests to the National Technical Information Service.

BLANK

### CONTENTS

| 1.   | INTRODUCTION   | 13   |
|--|--|--|
| 1.1<br>1.2   | Process Overview Study Plan  | 14<br>14   |
| 2.   | MATERIALS AND METHODS  | 15   |
| 2.1<br>2.1.1<br>2.1.2<br>2.1.3<br>2.1.4<br>2.2<br>2.3<br>2.3.1<br>2.3.2<br>2.4<br>2.4.1<br>2.4.2 | Chemicals  Agents Chemical Agent Identification Sets (Synthesized) Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets (Wastestreams) Neutralization Solution Chemical Neutralization of CAIS Analytical Methodologies GC-MS Spectroscopy NMR Spectroscopy Vesicancy Testing Experimental Design Care and Treatment of Animals. Animal Preparation and Dosing | 15<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>16<br>17<br>17<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>21<br>21<br>23 |
| 2.5<br>2.6   | Histopathologic Analysis  Data Analysis  | 23   |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.2.1<br>3.2.2<br>3.3<br>3.3.1<br>3.3.2  | Chemistry  Dermal Effects  Gross Pathologic Findings  Histopathologic Findings  Data Analysis Results  Gross Pathology (Erythema and Edema)  Histopathology  | 25<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>40<br>40<br>40                                     |
| 4.   | DISCUSSION   | 43   |
| 5.   | CONCLUSIONS  | 48   |
|  | REFERENCES APPENDIXES  | 49   |
|  | A. Gross Lesion Appearance (24-hr)   | 53   |
|  | B. Dosage Site Code and Histopathology   | 91   |

### Figures

| 1  | Guinea-pig Skin Exposure Sites   | 22 |
|----|--|----|
| 2a | Typical Microblister in a Hairless Guinea pig 24 Hours after Exposure to Vesicant  | 33 |
| 2b | Normal Skin from a Hairless Guinea pig   | 34 |
|    | Tables   |    |
| 1  | Oxidizer/Solvent System Stoichiometry Utilized in the Modified "Blue", "Red", and "Charcoal" Process Chemistries   | 17 |
| 2  | Synopsis of Toxicology Procedures and Number of Animals  | 19 |
| 3  | Definitions Used in Histopathologic Evaluations and an Explanation of the Grading of Lesion Severity   | 24 |
| 4  | Definition of Degrees of Severity Used for Histopathologic Evaluation of Vesication (Microblister Formation)   | 25 |
| 5  | Phase II. Skin Reaction (Erythema and Edema) Follow-<br>ing Exposure to HD, Agent/CHCl <sub>3</sub> Solutions, and<br>Oxidant/Solvent Solution   | 27 |
| 6  | Phase III. Skin Reaction (Erythema and Edema) Following Exposure to HD, Agent/CHCl <sub>3</sub> Solution or CAIS Wastestreams  | 28 |
| 7  | Phase II. Vesication (Microblister Formation) in Hairless Guinea Pigs Following Dermal Exposure to HD, Agent/CHCl <sub>3</sub> Solutions, or Neutralizing Solution (DCDMH/CHCl <sub>3</sub> /t-BuOH) | 29 |
| 8  | Phase II. Summary of Histopathology Results  | 30 |
| 9  | Phase III. Vesication (Microblister Formation) in Hairless Guinea Pigs Following Exposure to "Archived" RRS Wastestreams, Agent/CHCl <sub>3</sub> Solutions, or Neat Sulfur Mustard (HD)             | 35 |
| 10 | Phase III. Microblister Formation in Hairless Guinea<br>Pigs Following Exposure to Equal Volumes of "Archived"<br>RRS Wastestreams or Agent/CHCl <sub>3</sub> Solutions                              | 36 |
| 11 | Phase III. Microblister Formation in Hairless Guinea<br>Pigs Following Exposure to "Fresh" RRS Wastestreams,<br>Agent/CHCl. Solutions or Nest HD   | 27 |

| 12 | Phase III. Summary of Histopathology Results  | 38 |
|----|---|----|
| 13 | Phase III. Summary of Intermediate to Severe Histopathology Results   | 39 |
| 14 | Phase III. Summary of Histopathology following Dosing of "Charcoal" Wastestream                             | 42 |
| 15 | Phase III. Summary of Intermediate to Severe Histo-<br>pathology Following Dosing of "Charcoal" Wastestream | 42 |
| 16 | Synopsis of Dermal Toxicity Data for CAIS Agents,<br>Agent Degradation Products, RRS Oxidant, and Solvents  | 45 |
| 17 | Vesication Potential of Various Analogs/Derivatives of Sulfur Mustard                                       | 47 |

Blank

# Evaluation of the Vesicating Properties of Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Army Program Manager for Chemical Demilitarization (PMCD) has been designated as the single agency within the Department of Defense (DoD) to destroy all chemical warfare-related materiel. Destruction of chemical weapons which are part of the unitary stockpile is the responsibility of the Project Manager for Chemical Stockpile Disposal (PMCSD). The demilitarization/destruction of non-stockpile chemical materiel (NSCM), among those items are Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS), is the responsibility of the Project Manager for Non-Stockpile Chemical Materiel (PMNSCM). CAIS may contain agent in chloroform (HD, HN or L), agent (HD, HN or L) adsorbed on charcoal, and agent (HD) in neat form - all packed in glass ampules. CAIS may also contain miscellaneous materiel/industrial chemicals. CAIS were declared obsolete in 1971.

The PMNSCM is developing the Rapid Response System (RRS) for processing CAIS. The RRS is a system of trailer-mounted equipment designed to support on-site characterization and primary treatment of recovered CAIS. The system is designed for unpacking, identification of chemicals, segregation of CAIS components, neutralization of the chemical agents, repackaging of industrial chemicals. The chemical agent wastes and repacked industrial chemicals will be provided to a hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility (TSDF) for ultimate disposal.

The RRS is designed to provide a safe and environmentally secure work area to chemically treat mustard and lewisite agents, and to repackage industrial chemicals. The containers of neutralized mustards and lewisite, dunnage, neutralents, and the repacked industrial compounds will be transferred to a TSDF for disposal. It should be noted that the <u>primary objective</u> of the RRS chemical neutralization process is to convert CAIS chemical agents to less toxic products to minimize the health hazard associated with the <u>handling</u> and <u>transportation</u> of demilitarized non-stockpile chemical materiel. Given the chemistry and toxicity characteristics of the chemical agents/degradation products, and the reactants used in the neutralization process, the wastestreams designated for transportation to TSDFs are expected to be complex mixtures exhibiting various degrees of acute dermal toxicities such as irritation; however, other skininjurious effects (i.e. vesication) are possible.

In preparation for the RRS test to be conducted at Deseret Chemical Depot, Utah, the PMNSCM has conducted dermal toxicity evaluations (vesication testing) of wastestreams resultant from the chemical neutralization of CAIS to determine reduction of agent and/or agent degradation product vesicancy. This document is a synopsis of a technical report (Olson et al, 1997) on results of vesicancy studies conducted in hairless guinea-pigs.

### 1.1 PROCESS OVERVIEW

Process chemistry developed for chemical agent "detoxification", referred to as the neutralization process, focused on chemical methods that were capable of converting chemical agents to products/by-products with marked reduction in agent characteristics (i.e. vesication). Thus, chemical neutralization processes were sought which: (1) achieved process simplicity, (2) resulted in marked reduction in agent characteristics, and (3) generated wastestreams having reduced toxicity characteristics that can be handled and disposed of in a manner similar to industrial chemicals and/or wastes. The process combines chemical agent(s) with a treatment solution, and oxidizing chemical dissolved in an organic/aqueous solvent mixture. The final product of the chemical neutralization process (wastestream) is a complex mixture composed of reaction products, by-products, unreacted excess reactants, and residual chemical agent(s).

A moderate oxidizing agent, 1, 3-dichloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH), was used in all RRS process chemistries. The reaction conditions varied depending on stoichiometry, sequence of addition of reacting mixtures, and physical condition of the chemical agent - whether neat, dissolved in chloroform, or adsorbed on charcoal.

In the nomenclature of the RRS, chemical treatment of neat HD with DCDMH in organic/aqueous solvent is referred to as the modified "Blue" process. Chemical neutralization of dilute chloroform solutions containing HD, HN-1 or L with DCDMH in organic/aqueous solvent is identified as the modified "Red" process. Chemical neutralization of HD, HN-1 or L adsorbed on charcoal with DCDMH in organic/aqueous solvent is referred to as the "Charcoal" process. Toxicity characteristics of wastestreams resulting from these neutralization reactions were expected to differ from those of chemical agents and/or severe irritant oxidant/solvent systems used in these reactions. Consequently, the changed toxicity characteristics of the resultant wastestreams are primarily attributed to reduction in the concentration of chemical agent(s). However, the vesicancy potential of the wastestreams would depend on the degradation product(s) profile - presence of vesicating moieties such as HD sulfone and divinyl sulfone.

### 1.2 STUDY PLAN

Evaluation of the vesicancy potential of neutralized CAIS was conducted using a validated animal model (hairless guinea-pig) to assess vesication. Animals were dosed with test article, and treated skin evaluated for microblister formation using light microscopy. The objective was to determine the efficacy of the neutralization process in reducing the vesicating properties of agent (HD, HN or L) as well as forming product solutions with minimal vesicant potential.

### 2. Materials and Methods

### 2.1 Chemicals

### 2.1.1 Agents

Sulfur mustard [2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulfide (HD), CAS #505-60-2] furnished from Medical Research and Evaluation Facility (MREF) stocks was used neat (undiluted) as a positive control article for vesication<sup>1</sup>. Lewisite [dichloro-2-chlorovinyl arsine (L)] CAS #541-25-3 was also furnished from MREF stock. U.S. Army Edgewood Research, Development and Engineering Center (ERDEC) provided a 20 percent solution of nitrogen mustard [bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine (HN-1), CAS #538-07-8] in chloroform. Ten percent solutions of HD, HN-1, or L in chloroform (Pretreated - CAIS which also served as control articles in the Phase II portion (dose-ranging) of the vesication studies) were prepared at the MREF laboratory and evaluated for vesicant activity and other histopathology following dermal application.

### 2.1.2 Chemical Agent Identification Sets (Synthesized)

Actual ampules from CAIS kits were not used; however "CAIS components" were prepared from agent stocks to contain 10 percent agent in chloroform (Chatfield, et al. 1995). Chemical Agent Standard Analytical Reference Material (CASARM) grade HD CAS# 505-60-2 (97.5 mole %), nitrogen mustard [bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine (HN-1)] CAS #538-07-8 (≥97% by weight), and CASARM grade lewisite [dichloro-2-chlorovinyl arsine (L)] CAS #541-25-3 (97.8 % by weight) from stocks maintained by the Operations Directorate, ERDEC were used in the preparation of synthesized CAIS. CASARM for HN-1 is not available.

### 2.1.3 Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets (Wastestreams)

Wastestreams were provided by ERDEC, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. Wastestreams from the chemical neutralization of "CAIS components" prepared from agent stocks were tested for vesicancy potential. These wastestreams were prepared by ERDEC as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The chemical agents found in CAIS include sulfur mustard, nitrogen mustard, or lewisite. Sulfur mustard was used as representative vesicant for these blistering agents.

- Wastestreams from the neutralization of neat HD with 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) in CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-BuOH/3% H<sub>2</sub>O ("Blue" process).
- Wastestreams from the neutralization of 10% HD, HN, or L (agent in CHCl<sub>3</sub>) with DCDMH in CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-BuOH/3% H<sub>2</sub>O ("Red" process).
- Wastestreams from neutralization of HD, HN, or L (agent on charcoal) with DCDMH in CHCl<sub>3</sub> (HD, HN samples) and with DCDMH in CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-BuOH/3% H<sub>2</sub>O (L sample) ("Charcoal" process).

Two wastestreams ("archived" and "fresh") were prepared for each process - "Blue", "Red", and "Charcoal" - and samples sent to the MREF for analysis of agent content and for vesicancy testing. The stability of the wastestreams under conditions of administration were not determined by MREF personnel. Test articles were "archived" and "fresh" "Blue", "Red", and "Charcoal" wastestreams.

### 2.1.4 Neutralization Solution

Neutralizing solution was prepared at the MREF to determine the effect on the skin of dosing this solution alone. For testing vesicating potential, a 0.555M 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (FW 197.02) control article neutralizing solution was prepared by adding 10.9g DCDMH to a 50:50 tertiary butanol:chloroform with 3 percent water solution in a 100-mL volumetric flask and adding sufficient volume of the butanol/chloroform/water solution to bring the volume to the 100-mL mark. DCDMH (CAS #118-52-5) was purchased from Aldrich Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO). Chloroform (CAS #67-66-3; GC/Spectro grade) was purchased from Burdick and Jackson (Muskegon, MI), and tertiary-butyl alcohol (CAS #75-65-0; ACS Reagent grade) from J.T. Baker (Phillipsburg, NJ). Distilled water was further purified using a Millipore (Bedford, MA) reverse osmosis system.

### 2.2 Chemical Neutralization of CAIS

RRS chemical neutralization technologies were developed for neutralization of chemical agents HD, HN and L. The primary objective was to develop processes that convert chemical agents to products/by-products that do not exhibit the highly toxic properties of the agents. Additionally, it was desirous to also reduce agent characteristics (i.e. vesication) of the final product solution (wastestream). However, reduction in vesication is not considered a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>"Archived" "Blue" and "Red" wastestreams were initially analyzed at ERDEC (Oct 95) and re-analyzed for agent residual at the MREF and tested for vesicancy (March 96; August 96). "Charcoal" wastestream initially analyzed at ERDEC (Nov 95) was re-analyzed and test for vesicancy at the MREF (March 96; August 96).

<sup>&</sup>quot;Fresh" wastestreams were prepared and initially analyzed at ERDEC (June 96) and reanalyzed and tested for vesicancy at the MREF (June 96; August 96).

requirement per the Hazardous Materials Regulations (HMR). All process chemistries used 1, 3-dichloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) as neutralizing reagent. The solvent system used in the process chemistries was CHC1<sub>3</sub>/t-BuOH/3% H<sub>2</sub>0). Formulations of treatment reagent/solvent systems for the chemical neutralization of CAIS are presented in Table 1. The principal differences in the chemical composition of wastestreams, originating from the RRS process chemistry, are primarily due to the physichochemical characteristics of the reactants in the reaction mixtures and the agent undergoing chemical treatment. In the presence of oxidizing agent (DCDMH), the chemical agent(s) undergo oxidation, chlorination, substitution, and/or elimination reactions to yield a mixture of products/by-products. Depending on volume, composition, and reaction conditions -- residual chemical agent, products/by-products, and varying amounts of unreacted excess DCDMH may also be present in the wastestreams (Olajos et al, 1996).

# TABLE 1. OXIDIZER/SOLVENT SYSTEM STOICHIOMETRY UTILIZED IN THE MODIFIED "BLUE", "RED", AND "CHARCOAL" PROCESS CHEMISTRIES

- 1 volume of neat HD treated with 20 volumes of 0.555M 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) in CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-butanol (50/50) with 3% water by volume ("Blue" Process).
- 1 volume of each 10% HD in CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 10% HN in CHCl<sub>3</sub>, and 10% L in CHCl<sub>3</sub> treated with 4 volumes of 0.555M 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (DCDMH) in 50/50 CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-butanol with 3% water by volume ("Red" Process).
- 45% by weight HD and HN-1 or charcoal treated with excess 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin in CHCl<sub>3</sub> combined with 43% by weight L with excess 1,3-dichloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin in CHCl<sub>3</sub>/t-butanol (50/50) with 3% water by volume ("Charcoal" Process).

### 2.3 Analytical Methodologies

### 2.3.1 GC-MS Spectroscopy

Chemically-treated (neutralized) CAIS were analyzed for agent residue levels using full scanning gc-ms spectroscopy. GC-MS spectroscopy was conducted at ERDEC on all wastestreams provided to the MREF, and confirmatory gc-ms analysis was also performed at the MREF prior to conducting the bioassays.

Instrumentation used in the ERDEC analysis of "archived" wastestreams (non-quenched samples) was a Hewlett-Packard 5989B MS engine with Chemstation Data System. Analyses

conducted at both ERDEC and the MREF on "fresh" wastestreams, using quenching and derivatization techniques, utilized a Hewlett-Packard Model 5970B Mass Selective Detector (MSD) with an HP 5890A GC and HP 61034 CMS. For procedural details, the reader is referred to Lucas (1997), Lucas (1996), as provided in the report by Olson et al 1997, and Rosso (1995), as provided in ERDEC-TR-372 (Olajos, et al. 1996). Quantitation was based on internal standardization (internal standard = 1,2,4, 5-tetrachlorobenzene). Calibration standards were as follows: HD (purity 97.%%), HN-1 (purity (96.5%), and L (purity 97.8%).

Product identification of the CAIS wastestreams (archived) was accomplished using GC/MS spectroscopy (EI and CI modes). These studies were performed at ERDEC per procedures described by Rosso and co-workers (Rosso et al. 1995) and documented in the report by Olajos et al. (Olajos et al. 1996).

### 2.3.2 NMR Spectroscopy

Nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr) spectroscopy analyses of "fresh" wastestreams were conducted at ERDEC as an adjunct to gc-ms analyses. These analyses were performed using a Varian Fourier Transform (FT) nmr spectrometer operated at 200 MHZ for <sup>1</sup>H observation and at 50 MHZ for <sup>13</sup>C observation. Quantitative data were obtained by digital integration of peak areas.

### 2.4 Vesicancy Testing

### 2.4.1 Experimental Design

Studies were conducted which utilized a validated animal model to assess agent-induced vesication of skin (Marlow et al, 1990 and Mershon et al, 1990). Microblister formation in the hairless guinea-pig is analogous to the changes seen in humans (Papirmeister et al, 1984). The degree of vesication was assessed before and after neutralization of agents.

Thirty-five male, hairless guinea-pigs were used in a multiphase study (Phase I analytical; Phase II dose-range; Phase III vesicant assessment of wastestreams) to ascertain the vesicant potential of sulfur mustard (HD), agent/chloroform solutions, and product solutions (wastestreams) from chemically-neutralized CAIS. A synopsis of the experimental design is given in Table 2.

Phase II. Experiments were conducted to ascertain the biological effects of dosing

Table 2. Synopsis of Toxicology Procedures and Number of Animals\*

| Group         Duration (hr)           Phase II <sup>d</sup> Agent/Chloroform*           (10% HD, HN or L)         2           5 μL         2           50 μL         2           50 μL         2           Neat HD (1 μL)*         1           Oxidant/Solvent (20 μL)         1           (DCDMH/CHCI <sub>3</sub> /t-BuOH)         1           Phase III <sup>q</sup> 1           Agent/Chloroform*         1           (10% HD, HN or L)         1           5 μL         1           Neat HD (1 μL)*         1           Wastestreams         25 μL           10 μL         1           25 μL         1           10 μL         1 | (11) (2/11) (4/11) (4/11) (7/11) (5/11)        | (11) (2/11) (2/11) (2/11) (4/11) (7/11) (5/11)           | Histopathology (11) (2/11) |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| oroform*  HN or L)  μL  μL  μL  μL  γμL  γμL  CHCl <sub>3</sub> /r-BuOH)  oroform*  HN or L)  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γ  | (11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)   | (11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)   | (11)<br>(2/11)             |
| sroform <sup>a</sup> HN or L)  μL  μL  μL  μL  γμL  γμL  CHCI <sub>3</sub> /t-BuOH)  γμL  HN or L)  γμL  nms  γμL  nms  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμL  γμ   | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11) | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)           | (2/11)                     |
| υΟΗ)  | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11) | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11) | (2/11)                     |
| (20 μL)<br>(-BuOH)<br>m°<br>r L)<br>r L)  | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11) | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11) | (2/11)                     |
| (20 μL)<br>(r-BuOH)<br>m°<br>r' L)<br>r' L)   | (4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11) | (4/11)<br>(2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)           |                            |
| (20 μL)<br>(-ΒuOH)<br>m°<br>r' L)<br>g°,h   | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)           | (2/11)<br>(4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)                     | (4/11)                     |
| (20 μL)<br>(-ΒυΟΗ)<br>π°<br>r L)<br>r L)<br>d"h   | (4/11) (7/11) (5/11)                           | (4/11)<br>(7/11)<br>(5/11)<br>(24)                       | (2/11)                     |
| (20 μL)<br>(r-BuOH)<br>m°<br>r' L)<br>r' L)<br>d"h  | (5/11)   | (5/11)   | (4/11)                     |
| Oxidant/Solvent (20 μL)         (DcDMH/CHCl <sub>3</sub> /t-BuOH)       1         Phase III <sup>9</sup> 1         Agent/Chloroform <sup>6</sup> 1         (10% HD, HN or L)       1         5 μL       1         Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>f</sup> 1         Wastestreams       1         "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 1         10 μL       1         "Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup> 1   | (5/11)   | (5/11)   | (7/11)                     |
| (DCDMH/CHCI <sub>3</sub> /t-BuOH)   1   | (5/11)   | (5/11)   |                            |
| Agent/Chloroform <sup>6</sup> (10% HD, HN or L) 5 μL 10 μL Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>f</sup> Wastestreams "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 25 μL 10 μL 10 μL  | . 186  | (24)   | (5/11)                     |
| Agent/Chloroform <sup>a</sup> (10% HD, HN or L) 5 μL 10 μL Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>f</sup> Wastestreams "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 10 μL 10 μL  | 1431   |  | (24)                       |
| (10% HD, HN or L)  5 μL  10 μL  Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>†</sup> Wastestreams "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 25 μL  10 μL  "Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>   |  |  |                            |
| 5 μL 1 10 μL Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>f</sup> 1 Wastestreams "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 25 μL 1 10 μL 1  |  |  |                            |
| 10 μL  Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>f</sup> Wastestreams  "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 10 μL  "Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>  | (20/24)  | (20/24)  | (20/24)                    |
| Neat HD (1 μL) <sup>†</sup> Wastestreams  "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup> 25 μL  10 μL  "Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>  | (4/24)   | (4/24)   | (4/24)                     |
| Wastestreams "Archived" "Blue" 25 $\mu$ L 10 $\mu$ L "Archived" "Red"   | (16/24)  | (16/24)  | (16/24)                    |
| "Archived" "Blue" <sup>h</sup><br>25 µL<br>10 µL<br>"Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>   |  |  |                            |
| 25 μL<br>10 μL<br>"Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>   |  |  |                            |
| 10 µL<br>"Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>  | (8/24)   | (8/24)   | (8/24)                     |
| "Archived" "Red" <sup>h</sup>   | (4/24)   | (4/24)   | (4/24)                     |
|   |  |  |                            |
| 25 µL 1   | (8/24)   | (8/24)   | (8/24)                     |
| 10 µL 1   | (4/24)   | (4/24)   | (4/24)                     |
| "Archived" "Charcoal"   |  |  |                            |
| 25 μL 1   | (8/24)   | (8/24)   | (8/24)                     |
| 10 µL 1   | (4/24)   | (4/24)   | (4/24)                     |

Synopsis of Toxicology Procedures and Number of Animals\* (cont'd)

| Treatment                                    | Exposure      | Number of | Toxicolog       | Toxicologic Evaluation <sup>c</sup> |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Group  | Duration (hr) | Animals   | Skin frritation | Histopathology                      |
| Wastestreams                                 |               |           |                 |                                     |
| "Fresh" "Blue" (25 $\mu$ L) $^{1}$           | -             | (8/24)    | (8/24)          | (8/24)                              |
| "Fresh" "Red" (25 $\mu$ L) $^{\dagger}$      | _             | (8/24)    | (8/24)          | (8/24)                              |
| "Fresh" "Charcoal" (25 $\mu$ L) $^{\dagger}$ | 1             | (4/24)    | (4/24)          | (4/24)                              |

- Toxicology studies comprised of two phases (Phase II and Phase III) of a multiphase effort: Phase II (dosing-ranging/optimization); Phase III (Vesicancy testing of wastestreams). The total number of animals on test was thirty five (Phase II studies (11); Phase III studies (24) (a)
  - Multiple dosing sites per animal (refer to Fig 1). The number of animals per particular treatment ("test article"/dosage/exposure duration) and toxicologic evaluation is given as (#/#). 9
- Toxicologic evaluation consisted of gross changes (erythema/edema) and light microscopic examination. Evaluation, (scoring of gross lesions) based on observations at 24-hr post-dosing. Following euthanasia, skin samples were taken and processed for microscopic examination. <u>ပ</u>
- In Phase II studies, each animal was dosed dermally with neat HD, agent/CHCl, solution, and oxidant/solvent. Dosage of neat HD (1.0  $\mu$ L), dosage of agent/CHCl<sub>3</sub> solution (5, 10 and 50  $\mu$ L), and dosage of oxidant/solvent (20  $\mu$ L). "Test article" was allowed to remain in contact with the skin for either one or two hours. Dosages of "test article" rotated among skin exposure sites to control for differences in skin thickness. Ð
  - Actual ampoules from CAIS kits were not used. Instead, "CAIS" (agent/chloroform solutions) were prepared from agent (HD, HN or L) stocks to the following specifications (10% HD, HN or L). <u>e</u>
- In Phase III studies, each animal was dosed dermally with neat HD, agent/CHCI3 solution, and wastestreams. Dosage of neat HD (1.0  $\mu$ L), dosages of agent/CHCl<sub>3</sub> solution (5 and 10  $\mu$ L), and wastestreams (10 and 25  $\mu$ L). Exposure duration was for one hour. Dosage of "test article" rotated among Chemical agents found in CAIS include HD, HN or L. Sulfur mustard (HD) was used as representative vesicant for the blistering agents. E B
  - "Archived" "Blue" and "Red" wastestreams initially analyzed Oct 95 and re-analyzed and tested for vesicancy (Mar/Aug 961."Charcoal" wastestream initially analyzed Nov 95 and re-analyzed and tested for vesicancy in (Mar/Aug 96). skin exposure sites to control for differences in skin thickness. Ξ
    - "Fresh" indicates that chemical analysis of wastestreams matched in time with bioassay.

volume and exposure duration, the uniformity and reproducibility of responses, and the skin-injurious effects of oxidant/solvent solution. Eleven animals were dermally dosed with neat HD (1 ul) and with 10 percent agent (HD, HN or L) in chloroform. Dosing volumes ranged from 5 to 50 ul, and exposure times were 1 or 2 hour durations. Five guinea-pigs were treated with oxidant/solvent solution. The exposed skin was examined 24-hr post-exposure for presence of gross and microscopic changes.

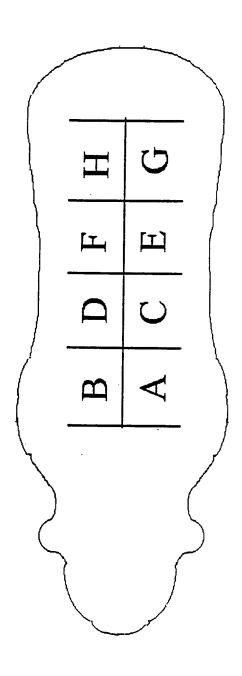
Phase III. This phase was designed to ascertain the vesicant potential of neutralized CAIS ("archived" and "fresh" wastestreams) and that of agent/chloroform solutions. The exposed skin was examined 24 hours after "test article" application for presence of skin-injurious effects (gross and microscopic).

### 2.4.2 Care and Treatment of Animals

A total of 35 male (approximately 200-350 g and 3 to 4 weeks of age upon receipt), euthymic hairless guinea-pigs (Cr1:IAF (HA)-hr BR), procured from Charles River Laboratories (Wilmington, MA; animals supplied from Portage, MI facility), were used in this study. Animals were quarantined and screened for general condition and health status, and were maintained in a program accredited by the Association for the Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care (AAALAC) International. Ear tags were applied to maintain positive identification, and animals were maintained between approximately 64 and 79 degrees F and 40 to 70 percent relative humidity with a 12-hr diurnal light cycle. Food and water were provided ad libitum and animals were housed individually in polycarbonate cages prior to exposure to "test article". Following treatment, animals were housed individually within a chemical fume hood during the 24-hr post-exposure period. Following recovery from anesthesia, animals were given food and water.

### **Animal Preparation and Dosing**

Initially using 6 mg xylazine hydrochloride and 35 mg ketamine hydrochloride per kg of body weight given intramuscularly and increasing this to 13 mg xylazine and 87 mg ketamine/kg following the first day of dosing, anesthetized guinea-pigs were dosed topically on both sides of the dorsal midline with "test articles" (six to eight exposure sites/animal) - see Fig 1. Table 2 presents a synopsis of treatments, application volumes, and exposure durations. Approximately 24 hours after dosing, the animals were again anesthetized, sites evaluated for erythema and edema and lesion size, and animals then sacrificed with an inhalation anesthetic (halothane) overdose. Following euthanasia skin samples were collected and processed for histopathology.



### 2.5 Histopathologic Analysis

Following euthanasia, skin from the dosed sites was taken and placed in buffered formalin. After fixation, embedding, and sectioning, skin samples were stained with hematoxylin and eosin (H&E) and evaluated for histopathology. Histopathologic lesions (microblisters, epidermal necrosis, follicular necrosis, dermal necrosis, vascular necrosis, hemorrhage, and pustular epidermitis) were graded on a scale of 0-4, where 0 = normal, 1 = minimal, 2 = intermediate, 3 = moderate, 4 = severe. Definitions for scoring histopathology and the criteria for grading severity of lesions are summarized in Table 3. The grading of microblister formation is highlighted in Table 4.

### 2.6 DATA ANALYSIS

For chemistry data generated in Phase I, means and standard deviations of responses of each control standard were determined to calculate both the inter- and intra- variability of the analytical method. Calibration performance characteristics for each analyte, such as slope and standard error of the slope, R<sup>2</sup> (measure of fit about the regression line), method detection limits, and quantitation limits were calculated.

For Phase III data (vesicating assessment of wastestreams), statistical hypothesis tests were conducted at the 5 percent significance level to determine whether or not the neutralization process reduced the vesicating property of agents contained in CAIS. For each CAIS sample, the incidence of microblisters at sites treated with CAIS agent(s) were compared to those of contralateral sites treated with the wastestream. Although incidence of microblisters was the primary endpoint for evaluating the efficacy of each neutralization process, analyses were also conducted on other indices of skin injury (gross and microscopic). To accommodate the intra-animal correlation of multiple measurements made on the same animal, McNemar's test was used to analyze quantal data (Agresti, 1990). Analysis of variance (ANOVA) models, that include random effects for animal, were fitted to continuous data. If data were not approximately normal, ANOVA were conducted on transformed data, or nonparametric or categorical methods of analysis were performed.

# TABLE 3. DEFINITIONS USED IN HISTOPATHOLOGIC EVALUATIONS AND AN EXPLANATION OF THE GRADING OF LESION SEVERITY

| Microblister         | Loss of epidermal basal cell attachment to the underlying basement membrane of at least two adjacent cells. The loss of attachment creates a space which may appear empty, full of proteinaceous fluid, or filled with neutrophils. One or a few isolated small areas of detachment is graded 1, minimal. Many such areas of detachment, or several larger (10 or more contiguous cells) areas of detachment is graded 2, intermediate. When half or more of the epidermis in the tissue section is detached from the dermis, it is graded 3, moderate. Such lesions typically have a much larger space between the basal cells and the dermis. When nearly all of the epidermis is separated from the dermis, it is graded 4, severe. In such situations, there are usually focal, point attachments, so the entire epidermis is not lifted along the full width of the section. |
|----------------------|---|
| Epidermal necrosis   | The epidermal cells exhibit cytoplasmic cosinophilia, nuclear loss or pyknosis, and are generally shrunken. If only individual cells are affected, it is graded 1 (these are generally isolated basal cells). If small areas are affected, with normal areas in close proximity, it is graded 2. If the epidermis exhibits cell death in a full-thickness (all layers of epidermis) pattern, and affects half or more of the skin section, it is graded 3. If the epidermis is virtually entirely necrotic, it is graded 4. Severe ulcers assume that the epidermis is necrotic.  |
| Follicular necrosis  | If isolated epithelial cells of the hair follicles exhibit eosinophilia or pyknosis, it is graded 1. If clusters of adjacent cells within follicles are dead, it is graded 2. If cells of half or more of a particular hair follicle are dead, it is graded 3. Grade 4 lesions have complete necrosis of the follicular epithelium underlying much of the epidermal lesion area. This indicates that the agent has penetrated deeply.   |
| Dermal necrosis      | Loss of collagen fiber integrity, evidenced by pale eosinophilic staining and homogeneous appearance, indicates necrosis of dermal fibers. With only isolated areas, it is graded 1. Multiple areas are graded 2. Necrosis of most of the superficial dermal collagen in the lesion area is graded 3. A grade 4 lesion requires deep (to the base of the associated adnexa) dermal necrosis.  |
| Vascular necrosis    | Loss of integrity of a medium to large blood vessel is vascular necrosis. Grading depends upon the number of vessels affected and the severity.  Partial necrosis of one vessel is graded 1 to 2. Complete necrosis of a vessel is graded 3; multiple such lesions are graded 4.  |
| Hemorrhage           | Extravasated erythrocytes is hemorrhage. A few isolated foci is graded 1. Multiple, common foci is graded 2. Large pools of blood is graded 3. A grade 4 lesion requires a massive area of blood pooling and the displacement of large areas of dermal collagen.  |
| Pustular epidermitis | Collections of neutrophils in the epidermis proper is graded by extent; one or two small foci is graded 1; three or more small foci is graded 2; one or more large foci is graded 3; a grade 4 lesion would indicate massive infiltration of the entire epidermis by neutrophils  |

TABLE 4. DEFINITION OF DEGREES OF SEVERITY USED FOR HISTOPATHOLOGIC EVALUATION OF VESICATION (MICROBLISTER FORMATION\*)

| Lesion Characteristic  | Degree of Severity                                   |
|--|--|
| No lesion (unaffected) One or a few isolated areas of detachment Many small areas of detachment or several larger areas of detachment >50% of the epidermis in tissue section is detached from the dermis (much larger space between basal cells and dermis) | 0 (normal) 1 (minimal) 2 (intermediate) 3 (moderate) |
| Nearly all the epidermis is separated from the dermis  | 4 (severe)   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Microblister: loss of epidermal basal cell attachment to underlying basement membrane of at least two adjacent cells. Loss of attachment creates a space.

### 3. Results

### 3.1 Chemistry

Nitrogen mustard, sulfur mustard, and lewisite are components of CAIS that were chemically neutralized ("detoxified") on reaction with treatment reagent (1, 3-dichloro-5, 5dimethylhydantoin). The selection of a particular process chemistry (designated as "Blue", "Red", or "Charcoal" process) was dependent on whether the agent was neat material (HD), in solution (agent in chloroform), or adsorbed on charcoal, The DCDMH-mediated neutralization of sulfur mustard resulted in HD concentrations below 50 ppm in "Blue" process wastestream (product solution). Chemical treatment resulted in the conversion of sulfur mustard to HD sulfoxide degradation products (Further oxidation to sulfone was also a possibility under conditions via neutralization by DCDMH). Secondary reactions ( i.e. elimination/substitution) also occurred that produced chlorinated and vinyl sulfoxides. The neutralization reaction between oxidant and CAIS containing agent (HD, HN or L in chloroform - "Red" process) resulted in complex product solutions containing various products/by-products and residual amounts of unreacted agent. The process chemistry for neutralization of CAIS components containing agent (HD, HN or L) on charcoal ("Charcoal" process), also resulted in the formation of complex product solutions. Residual amounts of agent were detected. Details pertaining to the process chemistry and analyses have been reported in detail (Olson et al, 1997 and Lucas, 1997).

The "archived" wastestreams were additionally analyzed for product/by-product composition. HD sulfoxide and other degradation products resultant from secondary reactions (e.g. elimination, substitution) were detected in wastestream samples. HD sulfone and/or its vinyl containing derivatives, which are known vesicants, were not detected in the "Blue" process wastestream. Product analyses did not reveal HD sulfone or vinyl/divinyl analogs in the product solution obtained from the chemical neutralization of CAIS containing agent in chloroform ("Red" process). Product characterization of the "Charcoal" wastestream did not reveal HD sulfone; however, multichlorinated vinyl containing derivatives (non-vesicant) were present in the product solution.

### 3.2 Dermal Effects

### 3.2.1 Gross Pathologic Findings

Phase II. All skin exposures to HD and agent/chloroform solutions containing 10 percent HD, HN or L resulted in gross skin lesions consisting of well-defined areas of edema and erythema of moderate to severe intensity. In some instances, large areas of ulceration with complete loss of the covering epidermis was evident. The skin-injurant effects of HN and L were comparable to that produced by HD (refer to Table 5 and Appendix A). The skin-injurious effect of oxidant/solvent solution was minimal gross lesions (refer to Table 5 and Appendix A).

Phase III. The cutaneous injury (non-vesicant) effects after one hour exposure to HD, agent/CHC1<sub>3</sub>, or CAIS wastestreams ("archived" and "fresh") were evaluated and are summarized in Table 6. Individual gross pathology data are presented in Appendix A. All agent-dosed sites demonstrated gross lesions. Wastestream-induced dermal injury resulted in mild to moderate degrees of erythema and edema.

### 3.2.2 Histopathologic Findings

Phase II. Two hour dermal exposures of animals to neat HD (1  $\mu$ L) and to various doses (5 - 50  $\mu$ L) of agent/chloroform solutions containing 10 percent HD, HN or L resulted in microblister formation of intermediate to severe intensity - refer to Table 7. Incidence of histopathologic changes are summarized in Table 8. In some animals, large areas of ulceration with loss of epidermis prevented the occurrence of microblisters. Individual animal histopathology data are presented in Appendix B. Based on the outcome of the two-hour exposure studies, other guinea pigs were dosed with 5 and 10  $\mu$ L volumes of 10 percent agent in chloroform solutions and with neat HD (1  $\mu$ L) at an exposure duration of one hour. Microblister formation was evident at all sites, unless occurrence was precluded by development of an ulcer, and ranged in severity from moderate to severe. The application of 5  $\mu$ L of 10 percent agent/chloroform solution resulted in microblisters of at least intermediate severity. Refer to Table 7 for incidence/response summary and Appendix B for individual histopathologic findings. The oxidant/solvent system was also evaluated for skin effects. Animals treated with oxidant/solvent solution did not manifest dermal lesions other than minimal inflammatory cell infiltration - refer to Table 8 and Appendix B.

Phase III. Twenty-four animals comprising Phase III of the study were treated with "neutralized" CAIS to ascertain the vesicating potential of chemically degraded CAIS. Incidence/response data related to microvesication are summarized in Tables 9, 10, and 11. A

TABLE 5. PHASE II - SKIN REACTION (ERYTHEMA AND EDEMA) FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO HD, AGENT/CHCL, SOLUTIONS, AND OXIDANT/SOLVENT SOLUTION

| Experiment Date/ Animal ID | Test<br>Article          | Dose<br>Volume<br>(µL) | Time to Decontamination (hr) | No.of<br>Animals<br>Tested | Erythema<br>Score,<br>Mean | Edema Score,<br>Mean |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Alimand                    | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 50                     | 2                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
| 02/19/96                   | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 50                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
| (301, 305)                 | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 50                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.5                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | Neat HD                  | 1                      | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 5                      | 2                            | 2                          | 2.5                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.5                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
| 02/21/96<br>(306, 309)     | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.5                  |
|                            | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 2                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | Neat HD                  | 1                      | 2                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.5                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 5                      | 1                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 10                     | 1                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 3.0                  |
|                            | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 1                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.5                  |
| 02/27/96<br>(312, 316)     | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 1                            | 2                          | 2.0                        | 2.0                  |
| (312, 310)                 | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 1                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10                     | 1                            | 2                          | 2.5                        | 2.0                  |
|                            | Neat HD                  | 1                      | 1                            | 2                          | 3.0                        | 2.5                  |
|                            | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | 5                      | 1                            | 5                          | 3.0                        | 2.8                  |
| 03/05/96                   | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 1                            | 5                          | 1.8                        | 2.0                  |
| (311, 313,<br>315, 317,    | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5                      | 1                            | 5                          | 2.4                        | 2.4                  |
| 324)                       | Neutralizing<br>Solution | 20                     | 1                            | 5                          | 0.0                        | 1.0                  |
|                            | Neat HD                  | 1                      | 1                            | 5                          | 2.4                        | 2.6                  |

TABLE 6. PHASE III. SKIN REACTION (ERYTHEMA AND EDEMA) FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO HD, AGENT/CHCI, SOLUTION OR CAIS WASTESTREAMS

| Date,                   |                         | Dose   | S. C.    |                |         |           |             |                        |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| Source of               |                         | Volume | Animals  | Erythema Score | # Score | Edemi     | Edema Score | Lesion Area (mm²)      | ea (mm³) |
| w astestream            | rest Article            | (III)  | Tested   | Mean           | S.D.    | Mean      | S.D.        | Mean                   | °as.     |
|                         | 10% L/CHCI,             | ~      | ∞        | 2.9            | 0.3     | 3.0       | 0.0         | 95.4                   | 22.2     |
| 03/13/96,               | 10% HN/CHCI,            | 2      | <b></b>  | 2.0            | 0.9     | 2.0       | 0.5         | 60.1                   | 13.6     |
| 03/21/96                | 10% HD/CHCI,            | 5      | •        | 2.6            | 0.7     | 2.1       | 8.0         | 107.9                  | 35.8     |
| " A                     | "Red" Wastestream       | 25     | 80       | 1.1 a,b,c      | 0.3     | 1.8 *     | 0.5         | 237 4 de.f             | 713      |
| Wastestreams            | "Blue" Wastestream      | 25     | &        | 1.9 %          | 0.8     | 1.6 40    | 0.5         | 236 5 <sup>d,e,f</sup> | 77.6     |
|                         | "Charcoal" Wastestream  | 25     | 8        | 0.4 ab.c       | 0.2     | 0.4 ab.c  | 0.2         | 132.9°                 | 05.0     |
|                         | Neat HD                 | 1      | &        | 2.8            | 0.5     | 2.9       | 0.3         | 180.2                  | 53.1     |
|                         | 10% L/CHCI,             | \$     | 8        | 3.0            | 0.0     | 3.0       | 0.0         | 156.0                  | 23.1     |
| 06/20/96,               | 10% HN/CHCI,            | 5      | <b>∞</b> | 1.9            | 0.3     | 2.1       | 0.3         | 0.001                  | 1./0     |
| 96/97/90                | 10% HD/CHCl,            | 5      | <b>S</b> | 2.4            | 0.5     | 23        | 5.0         | 07.0                   | 30.8     |
| "Fresh"                 | "Red" Wastestream       | 25     | 80       | 0.3 ab.c       | 0.3     | 0.3 ab.c  | 0.5         | 74.9                   | 18.4     |
| Wastestreams            | "Blue" Wastestream      | 25     | œ        | 1 9 ac         | 50      | 0.0       | 0.5         | 40.2                   | 52.3     |
|                         | Neat IID                | -      |          | : .            | 0.5     | 1.0       | 0.5         | 220.6 4.6.1            | 42.0     |
|                         | CIT INCAL I             | -      | °        | 2.5            | 0.5     | 2.4       | 0.5         | 126.8                  | 32.6     |
|                         | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 0      | 4        | 3.0            | 0.0     | 2.8       | 6.5         | 212.6                  | 35.6     |
| 08/13/96                | 10% HN/CHCl             | 10     | 4        | 2.5            | 9.0     | 2.3       | 0.5         | 155.1                  | 21.4     |
| :                       | 10% HD/CHCI,            | 10     | 4        | 2.3            | 1.0     | 2.3       | 0.5         | 178.7                  | 34.9     |
| "Archived" Wastestreams | "Red" Wastestream       | 10     | 4        | 1.1 4.6.0      | 9.0     | 0.8 a.b.c | 1.0         | 121.140                | 41.8     |
|                         | "Blue" Wastestream      | 02     | 4        | 1.3 abe        | 0.5     | 1.0 2.6.0 | 0.0         | 142.4*                 | 42.3     |
|                         | "Charcoal" Wastestream  | 10     | 4        | 0.4 a.b.c      | 0.2     | 0.0 4.6.0 | 0.0         | 69.346.0               | 23.0     |
| 08/29/96                | 10% L/CHCI,             | 5      | 4        | 3.0            | 0.0     | 2.8       | 0.5         | 113.9                  | 33.1     |
|                         | 10% HN/CHCl3            | \$     | 4        | 1.5            | 9.0     | 2.0       | 0.8         | 91.3                   | 19.6     |
| "Fresh"                 | 10% HD/CHCI3            | 5      | 4        | 3.0            | 0.0     | 3.0       | 0.00        | 89.5                   | 26.2     |
| w สอเธอเเธสเก           | "Charcoal" Wastestream  | 25     | 4        | 0.0 a.b.c      | 0.0     | 0.0 2.6.0 | 0.0         | 0.02.6.0               | 00       |

Note: All times to decontamination were 1 hr.

a Mean is significantly less than that observed on sites treated with L.

Mean is significantly less than that observed on sites treated with HN.

Mean is significantly less than that observed on sites treated with HD.

d Mean is significantly greater than that observed on sites treated with L. e. Mean is significantly greater than that observed on sites treated with HN.

Mean is significantly greater than that observed on sites treated with HD.

TABLE 7. PHASE II. VESICATION (MICROBLISTER FORMATION) IN HAIRLESS GUINEA PIGS FOLLOWING DERMAL EXPOSURE TO HD, AGENT/CHCI, SOLUTIONS, OR NEUTRALIZING SOLUTION (DCDMH/CHCI,/t-BuOH)

|                         |        |       |     | Microb | Microblister Severity (0-4) | (0-4) |     |          |          |            |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----|--------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|----------|----------|------------|
| Treatment b             | Animal | -     |     |        | 1                           |       |     |          | ı        | Mean       |
| Group (2 hour)          | No.    | 301   | 305 | 306    | 309                         |       |     |          | Response | Severity   |
| Neat HD (1 µL)          |        | 2     | 2   | 0      | ლ                           |       |     |          | 4/4      | 2.0        |
| 50.uL                   |        | 2     | 7   |        |                             |       |     |          | 2/2      | 2.0        |
| 10 pL                   |        | 2     | 8   | 8      | က                           |       |     |          | 4/4      | 2.8        |
| SμL                     |        |       |     | ° -    | 90                          |       |     |          | 1/2      | 0.5        |
| 10% HN/CHCI,            |        |       |     |        |                             |       |     |          |          |            |
| 20 η Γ                  |        | 7     | 7   | ¢      |                             |       |     |          | 2/2      | 2.0        |
| 10 µL                   |        | 2     | 2   | 2,     | 4                           |       |     |          | 4/4      | 2.5        |
| SμL                     |        |       |     | 4      | 4                           |       |     |          | 2/2      | 4.0        |
| 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> |        | •     | •   |        |                             |       |     |          | !        | ,          |
| 50 μL                   |        | 4     | m   |        |                             |       |     |          | 2/2      | 3.5        |
| $10\mu L$               |        | m     | m   | m      | 4                           |       |     |          | 4/4      | 3.3        |
| SμL                     |        |       |     | 4      | 4                           |       |     |          | 2/2      | 4.0        |
| Treatment               | Animal |       |     |        |                             |       |     |          |          | Mean       |
| Group (1 hour)          | No.    | 312   | 316 | 311    | 313                         | 315   | 317 | 324      | Response | Severity   |
| Neat HD (1 $\mu$ L)     |        | 3     | . € | 3      | 2                           | 2     | 7   | 3        | LIL      | 2.6        |
| 10% HD/CHCl,            |        | •     | r   |        |                             |       |     |          | ç        | 6          |
| ופשר.                   |        | n r   | n ( | r      | ,                           | ŗ     | ŗ   | •        | 7/7      | 0.0        |
| JUS UNICHCI             |        | n     | n   | 4      | n                           | n ့   | 4   | <b>,</b> |          | C:3        |
| 10.01 IO.01             |        | 4     |     |        |                             |       |     |          | 2/2      | 3.5        |
| SμL                     |        | ٣     | 4   | æ      | 4                           | 2     | က   | 4        | LIL      | 3.3        |
| 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> |        | ,     | •   |        |                             |       |     |          | ç        | <b>v</b> ( |
| 10 n L                  |        | .n. ( | 4   | •      | •                           | •     | •   | •        | 7/7      | 0.5<br>7.4 |
| <b>5</b> μL             |        | m     | 4   | m      | 4                           | 4     | 2   | 4        |          | 5.4        |
| DCDMH/CHCl3/            |        |       |     | 0      | 0                           | 0     | 0   | 0        | 0/5      | 0          |
| t-BuOH (20 µL)          |        |       |     |        |                             |       |     |          |          |            |

a At 24 hr after dosing, animals were evaluated for skin injury, sacrificed, and skin samples taken and prepared for histopathology.
 b Exposure duration 2 hr.
 c Ulceration at dosing site may have obscured evidence of microvesication
 d Exposure duration 1hr.

TABLE 8. PHASE II. SUMMARY OF HISTOPATHOLOGY RESULTS

| Experiment         |                         | Dose           | Time to        |                  |                 |                   |                       | Numbe                  | Number of Animals with Sign | ith Sign           |            |          |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| Date/<br>Animal ID | Test<br>Article         | Volume<br>(µL) | Decon.<br>(hr) | No.of<br>Animals | No. of<br>Sites | Micro-<br>blister | Epiderm#1<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustular<br>Ebidermitis     | Dermal<br>Necrosis | Hemorrhage | Vascular |
|                    | 10% L/CHCI,             | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      |                             | 0                  | . 2        |          |
|                    | 10% L/CHCI,             | 50             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 1          | 0        |
| 02/19/96           | 10% HN/CHCl3            | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 7                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
|                    | 10% HN/CHCI,            | 50             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 7                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| (301, 303)         | 10% HD/CHCI,            | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | -          | 0        |
| -                  | 10% HD/CHCI,            | 50             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | _          | 0        |
|                    | Neat HD                 | 1              | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
|                    | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5              | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | -                  | -          | o        |
|                    | 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | -                  | _          | 0        |
| 02/21/96           | 10% HN/CHCI3            | 5              | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 1                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| . 60               | 10% HN/CHCI,            | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 1                           | -                  | 0          | 0        |
| (306, 309)         | 10% HD/CHCI,            | 5              | 2              | 2                | 2               | 1                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 2                  | 0          | 0        |
|                    | 10% HD/CHCl3            | 10             | 2              | 2                | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 1                           | -                  | 0          | 0        |
|                    | Neat HD                 |                | 2              | 2 .              | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | _                  | 0          | 0        |

TABLE 8. PHASE II. SUMMARY OF HISTOPATHOLOGY RESULTS (CONT'D.)

| Exneriment                      |                          | Dose        | Time to        |                   |                 |                   |                       | Num                    | Number of Animals with Sign | ith Sign           |            |                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Date/<br>Animal ID              | Test<br>Article          | Volume (µL) | Decon.<br>(Hr) | No. Of<br>Animals | No. of<br>Sites | Micro-<br>blister | Epidermal<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustular<br>Epidermitis     | Dermal<br>Necrosis | Hemorrhage | Vascular<br>Necrosis |
|                                 | 10% L/CHC1,              | 5           | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 2          | 0                    |
|                                 | 10% L/CHCl,              | 01          | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 0                           | 0                  | 2          | 0                    |
| אינוריירט                       | 10% HN/CHCI,             | \$          | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 2                           | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| 06/17/70                        | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 01          | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 2                           | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| (312, 316)                      | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5           | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 1                           | -                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                                 | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 10          | 1              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | _                           | 0                  |            | 0                    |
|                                 | Neat HD                  | -           | -              | 2                 | 2               | 2                 | 2                     | 2                      | 1                           | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                                 | 10% L/CHCl,              | 2           | 1              | \$                | 8               | \$                | 5                     | 5                      | 0                           | 1                  | 5          | 0                    |
| 03/02/96                        | 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5           | -              | 5                 | 5               | 5                 | 5                     | \$                     | 4                           | -                  | -          | 0                    |
| (111 313                        | 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | 5           | 1              | 5                 | 5               | 5                 | 5                     | \$                     | -                           | 3                  | 2          | 0                    |
| (311, 313,<br>315, 317,<br>324) | Neutralizing<br>Solution | 20          | -              | \$                | 20              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                           | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                                 | Neat HD                  | 1           | 1              | 5                 | 5               | 5                 | 5                     | 5                      | 0                           | 0                  |            | 0                    |
|                                 |                          |             |                |                   |                 |                   |                       |                        |                             |                    |            |                      |

summary of histopathologic changes, including vesication, is presented in Tables 12 and 13. Individual histopathology data appear in Appendix B. Eight animals were dosed with "archived" wastestreams, agent/chloroform solutions, and neat HD. Guinea-pigs dosed with HD and agent/chloroform solutions demonstrated at least minimal microvesication along with consistent, marked epidermal and follicular necrosis. The "Blue" process wastestream ("archived"; 25  $\mu$ L application) resulted in intermediate to severe microblisters and severe epidermal necrosis at all sites dosed (refer to Tables 9 and 13 and Appendix B). The impression of the pathologist reading the slides was that lesions did not appear to be "basal cell specific", as chemical blistering agents appear to cause, nor did the lesions resulting from application of the "Blue" wastestream penetrate deeply enough to cause severe necrosis in the follicular epithelium. A photomicrograph representative of the morphologic changes observed following treatment with a vesicant is shown in Figure 2a, and one demonstrating the appearance of normal hairless guinea pig epidermis is shown in Figure 2b. The morphologic changes seen consist of ballooning degeneration and loss of epidermal basal cell attachment to the underlying basement membrane. Neither "Red" nor "Charcoal" process wastestreams ("archived"; 25  $\mu$ L application) produced microblisters (Tables 9 and 12). The "Red" process wastestream produced only minimal pustular epidermitis or minimal epidermal necrosis (refer to Table 12 and Appendix B). The "Charcoal" process wastestream ("archived"; 25  $\mu$ L application) killed some surface epithelial cells (minimal to intermediate epidermal necrosis) but did not penetrate to basal cells - refer to Table 12 and Appendix B. Four guinea pigs were dosed with 10  $\mu$ L of "Blue", "Red", and "Charcoal" process wastestreams ("archived") and evaluated for dermal effect. The "Blue" process wastestream induced microblisters whereas the "Red" and "Charcoal" process wastestreams did not elicit microblister formation. The findings are highlighted in Table 10. Histopathology findings are summarized in Tables 12 and 13, and individual histopathology data are presented in Appendix B.

"Fresh" wastestream-induced skin effects were also evaluated. Data on microvesication are presented in Tables 11, 12 and 13, and other histopathologic skin effects data are given in Tables 12 and 13. Individual animal histopathology results are presented in Appendix B. All agent-dosed sites (neat HD and agent/chloroform solutions) and all "Blue" process wastestream sites demonstrated histopathologic lesions including microvesication. In "fresh" "Red" process wastestream-dosed animals, minimal to no lesions were seen on histopathologic examination. One "Red" process wastestream site in one animal demonstrated histopathology, including minimal microvesication; however, this lesion was incompatible with what had been noted previously. The "Charcoal" process wastestream did not produce microblisters and none of the sites demonstrated histopathology graded more than minimal.

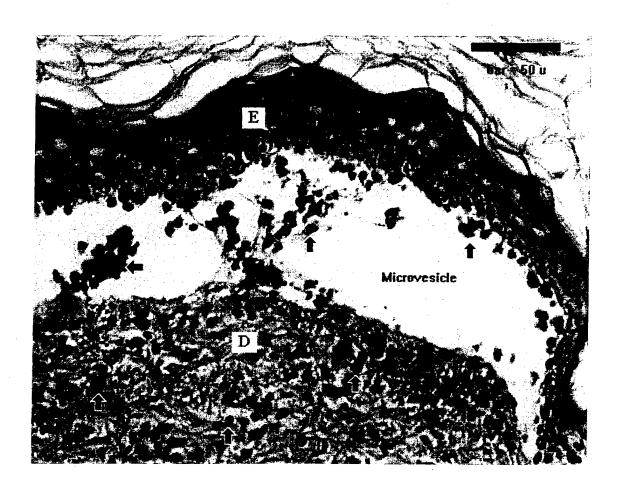


Fig. 2a. Typical microblister in a hairless guinea pig 24 hours after exposure to vesicant. Epidermis (E) is eosinophilic and shrunken due to necrotic epithelium; dermis (D) is also necrotic and contains an infiltrate of polymorphonuclear cells (arrows), as does the microblister cavity (microvesicle).

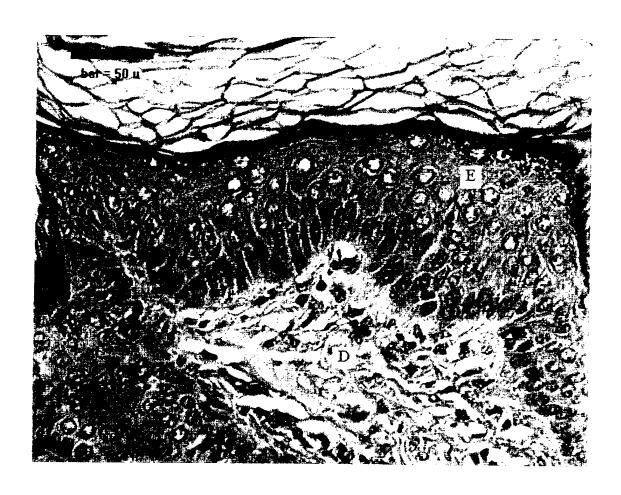


Fig. 2b. Normal skin from a hairless guinea pig. Epidermis (E) and dermis (D) are visible. Note differences in appearance from the necrotic tissue depicted in Fig. 2a. Magnification of both skin photomicrographs is the same.

PHASE III. VESICATION (MICROBLISTER FORMATION) IN HAIRLESS GUINEA PIGS FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO "ARCHIVED" RRS WASTESTREAMS, AGENT/CHCI, SOLUTIONS, OR NEAT SULFUR MUSTARD (HD) \*\* TABLE 9.

- <sup>-</sup>2

|                                     |                    |            |   |     |     | [   | Microblister Severity (0-4) | er Severit  | ty (0-4) |     |          |                   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----|----------|-------------------|
|                                     |                    |            |   |     |     |     |                             |             |          |     |          | Mean              |
| Treatment<br>Group                  | Animal<br>No.      | nai<br>494 | 4 | 496 | 497 | 499 | 310                         | 491         | 493      | 498 | Response | Severity<br>Score |
| Neat HD (1 $\mu$ L)                 |                    | 3          |   | 7   | 2   | 8   | -                           | 7           | 7        |     | 8/8      | 2.0               |
| 10% HD/CHCl,                        | (5 µL)             | -          |   | 0   | 2   | 4   | 2                           | <b>pund</b> | _        | ю   | 2//8     | 1.8               |
| 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub>            | (5 µL)             | 3          |   | 0   | _   | 4   | 4                           | 4           | 4        | 2   | 2//8     | 2.8               |
| 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>             | (5 µL)             | 4          |   | -   | 4   | ю   |                             | 4           | 7        | ю   | 8/8      | 2.8               |
| "Blue" wastestream                  | $(25  \mu L)$      | 7          |   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 7                           | ю           | 4        | 8   | 8/8      | 2.8               |
| "Red" wastestream                   | $(25 \mu\text{L})$ | 0          |   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                           | 0           | 0        | 0   | 8/0      | 0                 |
| "Charcoal" wastestream (25 $\mu$ L) | ι (25 μL)          | 0          | ! | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0                           | 0           | 0        | 0   | 8/0      | 0                 |

a Each animal was dosed percutaneously (1 hr exposure) with neat HD, agent/ CHCl, solution, and "archived" wastestreams. Sites were evaluated visually at about 24 hr after dosing, and the animals then sacrificed and skin samples taken and prepared for histopathologic evaluation.

b Dosing volumes of HD and agent/CHCl<sub>3</sub> solutions, as well as the duration of exposure, were based on preliminary tests. Dosing volumes of wastestreams were based upon approximate ratio of neutralization solution volume to volume of agent treated.

c Wastestreams were generated from the reaction of DCDMH (oxidant) with heat HD ("Blue" process), with 10% HD, HN or L in CHCl<sub>3</sub> ("Red" process), or with HD, HN, or L on charcoal ("Charcoal" process).

TABLE 10. PHASE III. MICROBLISTER FORMATION IN HAIRLESS GUINEA PIGS FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO EQUAL VOLUMES OF "ARCHIVED" RRS WASTESTREAMS OR AGENT/CHCI, SOLUTIONS A

| Treatment Group II 10% HD/CHCl <sub>3</sub> (10 $\mu$ L) | 1             |     |     |     |     |          |                           |
|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------|
|  | Animal<br>No. | 383 | 385 | 389 | 400 | Response | Mean<br>Severity<br>Score |
|  |               | 7   | ю   | 2   | ю   | 4/4      | 2.5                       |
| 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> (10 $\mu$ L)                    |               | m   | 4   | m   | 4   | 4/4      | 3.5                       |
| 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub> (10 µL)                          |               | 3   | 4   | 7   | , m | 4/4      | 3.0                       |
| "Blue" wastestream $^{b}$ (10 $\mu$ L)                   |               | 0   | 1   | 2   | ю   | 3/4      | 1.5                       |
| "Red" wastestream $^{b}$ (10 $\mu$ L)                    |               | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0/4      | 0                         |
| "Charcoal" wastestream $^{b}$ (10 $\mu$ L)               |               | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0/4      | 0                         |

a Each animal was dosed dermally (1 hr exposure) with agent/CHCl<sub>3</sub> solutions and wastestreams. Sites were evaluated visually at about 24 hr after dosing, and the animals then sacrificed and skin samples taken and prepared for histolopathologic evaluation. b Wastestreams (product solutions) generated from reaction of oxidant (DCDMH) with HD - "Blue"; 10% HD, HN or L in CHCl3- "Red"; HD, HN or L on charcoal - "Charcoal".

TABLE 11. PHASE III. MICROBLISTER FORMATION IN HAIRLESS GUINEA PIGS FOLLOWING EXPOSURE TO "FRESH" RRS WASTESTREAMS, AGENT/CHCI, SOLUTIONS, OR NEAT HD  $^{\rm a,b}$ 

Microblister Severity (0-4)

| Treatment<br>Group       |               | Animal<br>No. | 339 | 341 | 342              | 346 | 340 | 345 | 351 | 352 | Response | Mean<br>Severity<br>Score |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------------------|
| Neat HD                  | (i μL)        |               | 2   | 2   | m                | . 7 | 0   |     | -   | 7   | 8/L      | 1.6                       |
| 10% HD/CHCl,             | (5 µL)        |               | ю   | 2   | ۳                | 7   | 2   | 2   | _   | -   | 8/8      | 2.0                       |
| 10% HN/CHCl <sub>3</sub> | (5 µL)        |               | ю   | 7   | 4                | 4   | Э   | -   | -   | 7   | 8/8      | 2.5                       |
| 10% L/CHCl <sub>3</sub>  | $(5  \mu L)$  |               | 4   | က   | e                | 2   | 6   | ю   | 4   | ю   | 8/8      | 3.1                       |
| "Blue" wastestream       | $(25 \mu L)$  |               | 2.5 | -   | 7                | _   | m   | 1.5 | 7   | 1.5 | 8/8      | 1.8                       |
| "Red" wastestream        | $(25  \mu L)$ |               | 0   | 0   | 0.5 <sup>d</sup> | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1/8      | 0                         |
| Treatment<br>Group       |               | Animal<br>No. | 379 | 380 | 387              | 388 |     |     |     |     | Response | Mean<br>Severity<br>Score |
| 10% HD/CHCl,             | (5 µL)        |               | 7   | æ   | ω                | 4   |     |     |     |     | 4/4      | 3.0                       |
| 10% HN/CHCl,             | (5 µL)        |               | m   | 4   | 2                | ю   |     |     |     |     | 4/4      | 3.0                       |
| 10% L/CHCl,              | (5 µL)        |               | 4   | 4   | 4                | 4   |     |     |     |     | 4/4      | 4.0                       |
| "Charcoal" wastestream   | (25 µL)       |               | 0   | 0   | 0                | 0   |     |     |     |     | 0/4      | 0                         |

Each animal was exposed dermally for 1 hr to "test article" (neat HD and/or agent/CHCl, solution, and wastestreams). At 24 hr after dosing, animals were evaluated for gross skin injury and then sacrificed and skin samples taken and prepared for histopathologic evaluation.

Dosing volumes and duration of exposure were determined from preliminary testing. Dosing volume of wastestreams was selected on the basis of approximate neutralization solution volume to volume to volume of agent. Wastestreams were generated via the reaction of DCDMH with neat HD - "Blue"; HD, HN, or L in CHCl, -"Red"; and HD, HN, or L on charcoal - "Charcoal".

Mean value for the two sites dosed with each wastestream on each animal.

d Could be due to adjacent HD-treated site.

e Three sites on each animal were dosed with "Charcoal" wastestream and no sites exhibited microblisters.

TABLE 12. PHASE III. SUMMARY OF HISTOPATHOLOGY RESULTS

2.2

| Date,                      | a  | Dose           |                   |                |                   |                       | Number                 | Number of Animals with Sign | h Sign             |            |          |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| Source of<br>Wastestream   | Agent /<br>Compound                          | Volume<br>(µL) | No. Of<br>Animals | No.of<br>Sites | Micro-<br>blister | Epidermal<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustular<br>Epidermitis     | Dermal<br>Necrosis | Hemorrhage | Vascular |
|                            | ı  | 5              | 8                 | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 8                      | 0                           | 9                  | \$         | 0        |
| 03/13/96                   | HN   | 5              | <b>∞</b>          | 80             | 7.                | ∞                     | •                      | 3                           | 4                  | 0          | 0        |
| 03/21/96                   | HD   | S              | 8                 | 8              | 7.                | ∞                     | •                      | 3                           | 7                  | 0          | 0        |
| :                          | "Red" Wastestream                            | 25             | 8                 | 8              | p'o'q ()          | p'o'q I               | p'c'q 0                | 2                           | p.d 0              | 0          | 0        |
| "Archived"<br>Wastestreams | "Blue" Wastestream                           | 25             | <b>∞</b>          | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | p'o'q l                | -                           | p I                | 0          | 0        |
|                            | "Charcoal" Wastestream                       | 25             | ∞                 | 8              | 0 b.c.d           | 9                     | p'c'q 0                | 2                           | p.d 0              | 0          | 0        |
|                            | Neat HD                                      | 1              | 8                 | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 8                      | 0                           | 7                  | -          | 0        |
|                            | L  | 5              | 8                 | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 8                      |                             | 3                  | 5          | 0        |
| 06/20/96,                  | HN   | 5              | .8                | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 80                     | 2                           | 5                  | 2          | 0        |
| 06/26/96                   | ΩН   | 5              | ∞                 | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 8                      | 2                           | 5                  | 5          | 0        |
| "Fresh"                    | "Red" Wastestream                            | 25             | •                 | 16             | l b,c,d           | 2 b,c,d               | p'o'q l                | 1                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| Wastestreams               | "Blue" Wastestream                           | 25             | ∞                 | 91             | 8                 | 8                     | L                      | 2                           | 1                  | 0          | 0        |
|                            | Neat HD                                      | 1              | 8                 | 8              | 7                 | 8                     | 8                      | 0                           | 5                  | 8          | 0        |
|                            | ľ  | 10             | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0                           | 0                  | 4          | _        |
| 08/13/96                   | HN   | 10             | 4                 | . 4            | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 4                           | 1                  | 2          | 0        |
|                            | HD   | 10             | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 1                           | 0                  | 2          | 0        |
| "Archived"                 | "Red" Wastestream                            | 01             | 4                 | 4              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| Wasicsincallis             | "Blue" Wastestream                           | 10             | 4                 | 4              | 3                 | 3                     | 7                      | 1                           | 0                  | -          | 0        |
|                            | Charcoal Wastestream                         | 10             | 4                 | 4              | 0                 | 1                     | 0                      | _                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| 96/66/80                   | L  | 5              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0                           | 1                  | 4          | 0        |
|                            | HN   | 5              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | ı                           | 1                  | ı          | 0        |
| "Fresh"                    | HD   | S              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0                           | 1                  | 2          | 0        |
| w astesticality            | "Charcoal" Wastestream                       | 25             | 4                 | 12             | 0                 | 4                     | 4                      | 1                           | 0                  | 0          | 0        |
| MAIR All TIMPS I           | Note: All times to deconfamination were I he |                |                   |                |                   |                       |                        |                             |                    |            |          |

Note: All times to decontamination were I hr.

a Marked ulceration at the dosing site on animal number 496 obscured any evidence of microvesication.

b Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with L using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05.

c Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HN using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05. d Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HD using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05.

e Agent (L, HN, HD) at a concentration of 10% in chloroform.

TABLE 13. PHASE III. SUMMARY OF INTERMEDIATE TO SEVERE HISTOPATHOLOGY RESULTS

| 77.4                  |                        | Dave           |                   |                |                   | Number                | if Animals wi          | Number of Animals with Sign Rated Intermediate to Severe | ntermediate        | to Severe  |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Source of Wastestream | Agent /<br>Compound    | Volume<br>(µL) | No. Of<br>Animals | No.of<br>Sites | Micro-<br>blister | Epidermal<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustular<br>Epidermitis                                  | Dermal<br>Necrosis | Hemorrhage | Vascular<br>Necrosis |
|                       | T                      | 5              | 8                 | 8              | ₹9                | 8                     | &                      | 0  | 9                  | 2          | 0                    |
|                       | NH.                    | S              | 8                 | <b>&amp;</b>   | ₹9                | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 3                  | 0.         | 0                    |
| 03/13/96,             | HD                     | 5              | 8                 | <b>∞</b>       | 4 a               | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 7                  | 0          | 0                    |
| 03/21/90              | "Red" Wastestream      | 25             | <b>«</b>          | 8              | 0 p'c             | p'c'q ()              | p'o'q O                | 0  | p <sup>,q</sup> 0  | 0          | 0                    |
| "Archived"            | "Blue" Wastestream     | 25             | 8                 | 8              | œ                 | 8                     | p'ɔ'q0                 | 0  | p;q 0              | 0          | 0                    |
| Wastestreams          | "Charcoal" Wastestream | 25             | ∞                 | 8              | o'q 0             | 2 b,c,d               | p'o'q ()               | 0  | p'q 0              | 0          | 0                    |
|                       | Neat HD                | -              | •                 | 8              | .9                | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 9                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                       | Ţ                      | 2              | 8                 | 8              | 8                 | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 3                  | 2          | 0                    |
| 06/20/96.             | E .                    | 5              | ∞                 | ∞              | ₽9                | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 3                  | _          | 0                    |
| 06/26/96              | CH                     | \$             | 8                 | 80             | .9                | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 5                  | 2          | 0                    |
| <br>                  | "Red" Wastestream      | 25             | <b>&amp;</b>      | 91             | p'o'q 0           | 1 b,c,d               | 1 b.c.d                | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| Wastestreams          | "Blue" Wastestream     | 25             | 8                 | 91             | 7                 | 8                     | 2 b,c,d                | 0  | 1                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                       | Neat HD                | -              | 8                 | <b>&amp;</b>   | 5                 | 8                     | 8                      | 0  | 5                  | -          | 0                    |
|                       | ſ                      | 02             | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 0                  | 4          | 0                    |
| ,                     | NH                     | 02             | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| 08/13/96              | H                      | 01             | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 0                  | _          | 0                    |
| "Archived"            | "Red" Wastestream      | 01             | 4                 | 4              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| Wastestreams          | "Blue" Wastestream     | 02             | 4                 | 4              | 2                 | 2                     | 0                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                       | "Charcoal" Wastestream | 01             | 4                 | 4              | 0                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                       | 1                      | 2              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 1                  | 3          | 0                    |
| 08/53/96              | Æ                      | 8              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
| "Fresh"               | HD                     | 5              | 4                 | 4              | 4                 | 4                     | 4                      | 0  | 1                  | -          | 0                    |
| Wastestream           | "Charcoal" Wastestream | 25             | 4                 | 12             | 0                 | 0                     | 0                      | 0  | 0                  | 0          | 0                    |
|                       |                        |                |                   |                |                   |                       |                        |  |                    |            |                      |

Note: All times to decontamination were 1 hr.

a Ulceration at some dosing sites may have obscured evidence of microvesication.
b Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with L using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05.
c Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HN using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05.
d Incidence of sign was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HD using McNemar's Test and a significance level of p=0.05.
e Agent (L, HN, HD) at a concentration of 10% in chloroform.

# 3.3 Data Analysis Results

#### 3.3.1 Gross Pathology (Erythema and Edema)

Means and standard deviations were calculated for erythema and edema scores (Phase II and III Studies) and for lesion areas (Phase III Studies). Analysis of variance was performed for inflammation scores and lesion areas. Table 6 presents means and standard deviations for erythema and edema scores. Significant decreases in average inflammation scores resulted when comparing wastestream-dosed ("archived" or "fresh" -25  $\mu$ L volume application) to agent-dosed sites (HD or agent/chloroform) - refer to Table 6. Some significant increases in lesion areas were noted with wastestreams, presumably due to the larger volume dosed. For the "August 13, 1996" experiment (vesicancy assay of "archived" wastestreams), significant decreases in average inflammation scores as well as average lesion areas resulted when comparing wastestream-dosed ("archived" "Red" and "Blue" process wastestreams -  $10~\mu$ L volume applications of wastestreams and agent/chloroform solutions) to agent-dosed sites. All observed inflammation scores and lesion areas from the "fresh" "Charcoal" wastestream-dosed sites were zero.

#### 3.3.2 Histopathology

Statistical analysis (McNemar's test) of the histopathology data was performed to ascertain the significance between treatment groups (neat HD, agent/chloroform solutions, and wastestreams) at the 0.05 significance level. Sites dosed with "Red" or "Charcoal" wastestream ("archived", 25  $\mu$ L volume application) exhibited a significant decrease in incidence (incidence = 0) of microblisters compared to those sites dosed with HD or agent/chloroform solutions. Sites dosed with the wastestreams also showed a significant decrease in the incidence of follicular necrosis compared to sites dosed with any of the three agents (HD, HN, or L in chloroform; neat HD). Some significant neutralized wastestream versus agent differences also resulted with respect to incidence of epidermal and dermal necrosis.

Sites dosed with "Red" wastestream ("fresh", 25  $\mu$ L volume application) showed a significant decrease in incidence of microblisters (incidence = 0), epidermal necrosis, and follicular necrosis compared to that on sites dosed with any of the three agents. Numerical reductions in some pathology from wastestream-dosed sites ("archived",  $10~\mu$ L volume application) were observed, although they were not statistically significant due to the smaller number of animals tested.

Statistical analysis of incidence of intermediate to severe histopathologic signs was also performed. Sites dosed with "Red" or "Charcoal" wastestream ("archived",  $25~\mu$ L volume application) demonstrated a <u>significant decrease</u> in incidence (incidence = 0) of microblisters compared to that on sites dosed with L/chloroform and HN/chloroform. A decrease in incidence (incidence = 0) was also observed for the "Red" or "Charcoal" wastestream compared to that on sites dosed with HD/chloroform, but were not statistically significant because only four of the

eight animals exposed to HD/chloroform had intermediate to severe microblisters. Sites dosed with "Red" or "Charcoal" wastestream ("archived",  $25~\mu L$  volume application) demonstrated a significant decrease in incidence of epidermal necrosis and follicular necrosis compared to that on sites dosed with any of the three agents. Sites dosed with "Red" wastestream ("fresh",  $25~\mu L$  volume application) showed a significant decrease in incidence of microblisters (incidence = 0), epidermal necrosis, and follicular necrosis compared to that on sites dosed with any of the three agents. Sites dosed with "Blue" wastestream showed a significant decrease in incidence of follicular necrosis compared to that observed on sites dosed with any of the three agents.

Sites dosed with "fresh" "Charcoal" wastestream (25  $\mu$ L volume application) exhibited a numerical reduction in incidence (incidence = 0) of microblisters, although this was not statistically significant due to the smaller number of animals tested, compared to that observed on sites dosed with any of the three agents. Statistical analyses also were conducted on the pooled "Charcoal" wastestream data ("fresh" and "archived",  $25~\mu$ L volume applications- see Table 14). These analyses assumed that the probability of a microblister and other histopathologic endpoints is similar for sites dosed with "archived" and "fresh" "Charcoal" wastestreams. Pooled data for sites dosed with "Charcoal" wastestream showed a significant decrease in incidence of microblisters (incidence = 0) and follicular necrosis compared to that on sites dosed with any of the three agents. Statistical analyses of incidence of intermediate to severe histopathologic signs (Table 15) were also performed on the pooled "Charcoal" wastestream data ("fresh" or "archived",  $25~\mu$ L volume application). Sites dosed with "Charcoal" wastestream showed a significant decrease in incidence (incidence = 0) of intermediate to severe microblisters, epidermal necrosis, and follicular necrosis compared to that observed on sites dosed with any of the three agents.

# PHASE III. SUMMARY OF HISTOPATHOLOGY FOLLOWING DOSING OF "CHARCOAL" WASTESTREAM TABLE 14.

|                    | Dose           |                   |                 |                   |                       | Number                 | Number of Animals with Histopathology | pathology          |     |          |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| Agent/<br>Compound | Volume<br>(µL) | No. Of<br>Animals | No. of<br>Sifes | Micro-<br>bilster | Epidermal<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustular<br>Epidermitis               | Dermal<br>Necrosis |     | Vascular |
| LÉ                 | 5              | 12                | 12              | 12                | 12                    | 12                     | 0                                     | 7                  | O O |          |
| HN <sup>f</sup>    | 5              | 12                | 12              | 116               | 12                    | 12                     | 4                                     | .   \$             | -   |          |
| HDĘ                | 5              | 12                | 12              | 11ه               | 12                    | 12                     |                                       | . «                | ,   |          |
| "Charcoal"         | 25             | 12                | 20              | 0 c.d.e           | 10                    | 4 c.d.e                | 3                                     | »» ()              | ,0  | 0        |
| Wastesileaiii      |                |                   |                 |                   |                       |                        |                                       |                    |     |          |

Note: All times to decontamination were I hr.

a Pooled data from the "Charcoal" wastestream received 1/25/96 and dosed on 3/13 and 3/21/96 and wastestream received 8/29/96 and dosed the same day. Volume of "Charcoal" wastestream dosed was

Marked ulceration at the dosing site on animal #496 may have obscured microvesication.

c Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with L based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

d Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HD based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

e Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HD based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

Agent (L, HN, HL) at a concentration of 10% in chloroform.

# PHASE III. SUMMARY OF INTERMEDIATE TO SEVERE HISTOPATHOLOGY FOLLOWING DOSING OF "CHARCOAL" WASTESTREAM <sup>a</sup> TABLE 15.

|   | Dose           |                   |                 |                   | Wn.X                  | ber of Animals wi      | Number of Animals with Histopathology Rated Intermediate to Severe | ited Intermediat   | e to Severe |                      |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Agent/<br>Compound                            | Volume<br>(µL) | No. of<br>Animals | No. of<br>Sites | Micro-<br>blister | Epidermal<br>Necrosis | Follicular<br>Necrosis | Pustulār<br>Epidermitis  | Dermal<br>Necrosis | Hemorrhage  | Vascular<br>Necrosis |
| $\Gamma_{ m e}$                               | 5              | 12                | 12              | 10                | 12                    | 12                     | 0  | 7                  | 5           | 0                    |
| HNe   | 5              | 12                | 12              | 01                | 12                    | 12                     | 0  | 3                  | 0           | 0                    |
| нΩе   | 5              | 12                | 12              | •                 | 12                    | 12                     | 0  | ∞                  | 1           | 0                    |
| "Charcoal" Wastestream                        | 25             | 12                | 20              | D'e'q             | 2 b.c.d               | p'c'q 0                | 0  | p <sup>4</sup> 0   | 0           | 0                    |
| Motor All times to deconfermination mass 1 hs | minotion more  | 1 h.              |                 |                   |                       |                        |  |                    |             |                      |

Note: All times to decontamination were I hr.

a Pooled data from the "Charcoal" wastestream received 1/25/96 and dosed 3/13 and 3/21/96 and wastestream received 8/29/96 and dosed the same day.

Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with L based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

c Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HN based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

d Incidence of pathology was significantly less than that for sites dosed with HD based on McNemar's Test at the 0.05 significance level.

e Agent (L. HN, HD) at a concentration of 10% in chloroform.

#### 4. Discussion

The intent of the process chemistries was to develop neutralization reactions that achieved destruction of CAIS agents, forming wastestreams with minimal toxic hazards. Achieving the desired objectives represented a formidable challenge since chemical reactions with the agents can result in the formation of reaction products/by-products having vesicant action and/or a high degree of systemic toxicity. Destruction of agents involves complex chemical reactions. The toxicity of the degradation products resulting from the chemical neutralization of HD, HN, or L is of concern to the toxicology, health, and regulatory communities. The current studies were undertaken to assess the vesicant properties of neutralized CAIS.

Current methods for demilitarizing CAIS are still based largely on chemical neutralization via oxidizing materials. The oxidation of sulfur mustard, as pointed out by Franke (1967), represents one of the most important decontamination reactions for HD. The oxidation of sulfur mustard via various oxidizers (e.g., hydrogen peroxide, hypochloric acid and its salts, potassium permanganate, nitric acid, DCDMH, etc.) yields various compounds whose composition depends on the nature of the oxidant used and the specific reaction conditions. Most easily formed is HD sulfoxide which on oxidation yields HD sulfone - both represent major oxidation products of sulfur mustard.

The oxidation of HD not only alters the skin-damaging properties of HD but the systemic toxicity of sulfur mustard as well. The oxidation of HD is of great interest since sulfoxide formation, on chemical neutralization of HD, can be considered a "detoxification". In contrast, the formation of mustard sulfone, a product of further oxidation, can contribute to an enhanced systemic toxicity and vesicant potential of the product solution/mixture. HD sulfone, having the S(O)<sub>2</sub> functional group, is highly poisonous and comparable in toxicity to HD<sup>4</sup>. Research conducted since Philips' review (Philips, 1950) on sulfur mustard pharmacology/toxicology demonstrated that HD sulfone is a highly toxic vesicant.

Certainly, based on the known toxicity characteristics of mustard sulfone, mustard sulfoxide, and their vinyl derivatives; it is crucial that the process chemistries developed for the destruction of CAIS employ oxidants that minimize the formation of HD sulfone and HD analogs having comparable biological activity (systemic toxicity and vesicancy) to that of HD.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> HD is easily destroyed by all chlorinating agents (aqueous or anhydrous medium). Under appropriate conditions, the chlorination of HD can proceed to form various polychlorides. In the presence of water, chlorination of HD is altered resulting in the formation of sulfoxides (Aleksandrov, 1969). Sulfoxides may undergo further oxidation to sulfones.

The vesication potential of HD degradation products/by-products is of concern - information pertaining to sulfur mustard products/by-products is summarized in Tables 16 and 17. The reader is referred to a review on the subject matter (Olajos *et al.* 1996).

Degradation product(s) of nitrogen mustards have not been implicated as having vesicant potential. The principal degradation product of lewisite, namely L oxide, is a potent vesicant.

The vesicant potential of sulfur mustard derivatives (oxidation and chlorination products) has been investigated since the 1920's. Research has indicated that the strongest vesicant action is exerted by β-halogenated sulfides. The position and degree of chlorination influences the vesicant potential of the thioether molecule. With respect to the site of chlorination, Kirner (1928) and Dawson and Wardell (1930) concluded that compounds having the chlorine atom in the beta position were considerably more vesicant that those having chlorine in the alpha or gamma position. The degree of chlorination also influences the vesicant activity of the sulfide molecule and hence the early use of chlorination to degrade HD. Monosubstitution analogs of HD, regardless of position, are less effective vesicants than HD. As previously stated, the introduction of halogen atoms results in decreased toxicity and markedly diminished vesicant action. Research in the 1920s summarized by Bouder (1940) - indicated that the higher chlorinated derivatives (e.g., tri-, tetra-, and hexachloro derivatives) of HD (saturated or unsaturated) were non-vesicant. A summary of the vesicant potential of various chlorinated analogs of sulfur mustard are given in Table 17. Fuson et al. (1943) on review of the vesicant activity of sulfur compounds concluded that compounds containing the S(0) group were nonvesicant. Mustard sulfone, containing the S (0)2, functional group is a known vesicant (vesicancy potential 1/7 to 1/5 of HD; Bergmann et al., 1945). The formation of HD sulfone can contribute to an enhanced vesicant potential of the product solution/mixture (wastestream).

The lack of vesicancy following treatment with "Red" and "Charcoal" process wastestreams is indicative of the effectiveness of the neutralization chemistries in destruction of chemical agent concomitant with the minimization of potentially vesicant-inducing products/by-products. The composite agent (HD, HN and L) levels in "archived" and "fresh" "Red" wastestreams and in "archived" and "fresh" "Charcoal" wastestreams did not elicit vesication in the volumes dosed. Treatment with "Blue" process wastestreams ("archived" and "fresh") resulted in a vesicant response. The bioassay results were unexpected since the agent (HD) residual level was below 50 ppm, a level not expected to elicit a vesicant response. The most plausible explanation is the presence of vesicating product(s)/byproduct(s).

SYNOPSIS OF DERMAL TOXICITY DATA FOR CAIS AGENTS, AGENT DEGRADATION PRODUCTS, RRS OXIDANT, AND SOLVENTS\* TABLE 16.

| Compound                                    | Dermal Toxicity <sup>b</sup><br>(LD <sub>4</sub> /LDLo/TDLo) | References                                    | Skin Effects<br>(Irritation, Vesication) <sup>b</sup> | References  |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| AGENTS<br>HD<br>[bis(2-chloroethyl)sulfide] | LD <sub>50</sub> (40-100 mg/kg)                              | Anslow & Houck (1946)                         | Severe irritant/escharotic,<br>severe vesicant        | Marshall & Williams (1921),<br>Gates & Moore (1946),<br>Renshaw (1946)        |
| L<br>[dichloro(2-chlorovinyl)arsine]        | LD <sub>30</sub> (5-6 mg/kg)                                 | Cameron et al. (1946);<br>Gates et al. (1946) | Severe irritant/escharotic, severe vesicant           | Gates et al. (1946)   |
| HN-1<br>[bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine]      | LD <sub>50</sub> (15-20 mg/kg)                               | Smith (1943a);<br>Anslow & Houck (1946)       | Severe irritant/escharotic, severe vesicant           | Cope <i>et al.</i> (1946);<br>Renshaw (1946)                                  |
| HN-3<br>[tris(2-chloroethyl)amine]          | LD <sub>so</sub> (5-20 mg/kg)                                | Smith (1943d);<br>Anslow & Houck (1946)       | Severe irritant/escharotic, severe vesicant           | Cope <i>et al.</i> (1946);<br>Renshaw (1946);                                 |
| OXIDIZED DERIVATIVES<br>HD sulfoxide        | ·<br>•   | <b>*</b> ⊙                                    | Irritant, non-vesicant                                | Marshall & Williams (1921);<br>Lawson & Dawson (1927);<br>Young et al. (1944) |
| Sulfoxide, 2-chloroethyl vinyl              | <b>P</b> (-)   | <b>»</b> (-)                                  | Irritant, non-vesicant                                | Thomson et al. (1945)   |
| Divinyl sulfoxide                           | •  | •   | Irritant, non-vesicant                                | Fuson et al. (1943);<br>Young et al. (1944);<br>Thomson et al. (1945)         |
| HD sulfone                                  | Ť  | <b>*</b>                                      | Irritant/escharotic, vesicant                         | Marshall & Williams 1921);<br>Young <i>et al.</i> (1944)                      |
| Sulfone, 2-chloroethyl vinyl                | <b>*</b>   | •   | Irritant/escharotic, vesicant                         | Young et al. (1944);<br>Thomson et al. (1945)                                 |
| Divinyl sulfone                             | LD <sub>30</sub> (* 20 mg/kg)                                | Smyth <i>et al.</i> (1962)                    | Irritant/escharotic, vesicant                         | Young et al. (1944);<br>Thomson et al. (1945)                                 |
| HN-1 oxide                                  | <b>(</b> -)  | <b>4</b> (·)                                  | <b>(-)</b>  | <b>*</b> (•)  |

TABLE 16. (Continued)

| Compound                     | Dermal Toxicity*<br>(LD <sub>so</sub> /LDLo/TDLo) | References                            | Skin Effects<br>(Irritation, Vesication) <sup>b</sup> | References  |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| OXIDIZED DERIVATIVES (Cont.) |   |                                       |   |   |
| HN-3 oxide                   | <b>!</b> (-)                                      | <del>-</del>                          | ) "(-)  | "(÷)  |
| Lewisite oxide               | <b>/</b> (-)                                      | <b>*</b>                              | Irritant/escharotic, vesicant                         | Young <i>et al.</i> (1944);<br>Thomson <i>et al.</i> (1945) |
| 2-chlorovinylarsonic acid    | *(-)  | *<br>**                               | Irritant, non-vesicant                                | Young <i>et al.</i> (1944);<br>Thomson et al (1945)         |
| 2-chlorovinylarsonous acid   | I(-)  | <b>,</b> ①                            | Irritant, non-vesicant                                | Cameron et al. (1946)                                       |
| OXIDIZERS                    |   |                                       |   |   |
| рсрмн                        | LD <sub>50</sub> (>20 g/kg)                       | EPA 8EHQ0281-0382;<br>EPA 88-8100-228 | Severe irritant                                       | EPA 8EHQ0281-0382;<br>EPA #88-8100-173<br>(cited in RTECS)  |
| SOLVENTS                     |   |                                       |   |   |
| Chloroform                   | LD <sub>so</sub> (>20 g/kg)                       | NTIS AD-A062-138                      | Mild irritant<br>(cited in RTECS)                     | Guido and Martins (1988)                                    |
| t-butyl alcohol              | u(~)  | ш(-)                                  | Mild irritant   | Oettel (1936)   |

Table modified from that originally compiled by Olajos et al., 1996.
Pabbit as animal model unless otherwise indicated. Tests for irritancy based on animal and/or human studies.

Test for vesicant action of agents conducted on human subjects.

<sup>c</sup> Mouse s.c. LD<sub>50</sub> (>25 mg/kg) [Anslow and Houck (1946)].

<sup>d</sup> Rat oral (100 mg/kg, mortality 1/1) [Young *et al.*, 1944]

<sup>e</sup> Mouse s.c. LD<sub>50</sub> (>25 mg/kg) [Anslow and Houck (1946)].

<sup>f</sup> Mouse s.c. LD<sub>50</sub> (>25 mg/kg) [Anslow and Houck (1946)].

Acute toxicity undetermined.

Mouse i.p. LD<sub>30</sub> (50-100 mg/kg) [Bergmann and Fruton (1943); Stahmann and Bergmann (1946a)].
 Mouse i.p. LD<sub>30</sub> (2-5 mg/kg) [Bergmann and Fruton (1943); Stahmann and Bergmann (1946a)].
 Mouse s.c. [mortalities: 2 mg/kg (0/5); 5 mg/kg (5/5); 10 mg/kg (5/5)] Young et al. (1944).
 Mouse i.p. [mortalities: (1000 mg/kg 10/10; 500 mg/kg 0/10] (Young et al., 1944).
 Reported as highly toxic, details not given (Cameron et al., 1946).

" Rabbit oral LDLo (4.5 g/kg) [RTECS].

" Young et al., (1944) reported HN2 oxide as non-vesicant; no data for HN1, HN3.

TABLE 17. VESICATION POTENTIAL OF VARIOUS ANALOGS/ DERIVATIVES OF SULFUR MUSTARD<sup>a</sup>

| Analogs/Derivatives<br>(Saturated and Unsaturated)                        | Vesicant<br>Activity | References  |
|---|----------------------|---|
| OXIDIZED DERIVATIVES  |                      |   |
| Mustard Sulfone (sulfone, bis(2-chloroethyl)                              | (POS)                | Marshall & Williams (1921),<br>Young et al. (1944)  |
| Sulfone, 2-chloroethyl vinyl  | (POS)                | Young et al. (1944)   |
| Divinyl Sulfone   | (POS)                | Young et al. (1944),<br>Thomson et al. (1945)   |
| Mustard Sulfoxide (sulfoxide, bis(2-chloroethyl)                          | (NEG)                | Marshall & Williams (1921)<br>Lawson & Dawson (1927)<br>Fuson et al. (1943)<br>Bergmann et al. (1945) |
| Divinyl Sulfoxide   | (NEG)                | Young et al. (1944)<br>Thompson et al. (1945)<br>Bergmann et al. (1945)                               |
| β-chloroethyl vinyl sulfoxide   | (NEG)                | Young et al. (1944)   |
| $\alpha$ , $\beta'$ -trichlorodiethyl sulfoxide                           | (NEG)                | Young et al. (1944)   |
| CHLORINATED DERIVATIVES   |                      |   |
| bis( $\alpha$ -chloroethyl) sulfide                                       | (NEG)                | Peters and Walker 1923)<br>Baldwin <i>et al.</i> (1924)<br>Kirner (1928)<br>Dawson & Wardell (1930)   |
| $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\beta'$ -trichlorodiethyl sulfide                   | (NEG)                | Mann & Pope (1922)<br>Lawson & Dawson (1927)  |
| $\alpha,\beta,\beta,\beta'$ tetrachlorodiethyl sulfide                    | (NEG)                | Mann & Pope (1922)<br>Lawson & Dawson (1927)  |
| $\alpha$ , $\alpha'$ , $\beta$ , $\beta'$ tetrachlorodiethyl sulfide      | (NEG)                | Lawson & Dawson (1927)  |
| $\alpha,\alpha\beta,\beta,\beta,\beta'$ hexachlorodiethyl sulfide         | (NEG)                | Mann & Pope (1922)<br>Lawson & Dawson (1926)<br>Dawson & Wardell (1930)                               |
| $\beta\text{-chloroethyl}\ \alpha,\beta$ dichlorovinyl sulfide            | (NEG)                | Lawson & Dawson (1926)<br>Kirner (1928)<br>Dawson & Wardell (1930)                                    |
| $\beta$ -chloroethyl $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\beta'$ trichlorovinyl sulfide | (NEG)                | Lawson & Dawson (1926)<br>Kirner (1928)<br>Dawson & Wardell (1930)                                    |
| $\beta$ -chloroethyl chlorovinyl sulfide ( $\alpha$ and $\beta$ isomers)  | (POS)                | Lawson & Dawson (1926)<br>Dawson & Wardell (1930)<br>Fuson et al. (1943)                              |

a Table from Olajos et al., 1996

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm b}$  Citations are primary and/or secondary

#### 5. Conclusions

Based on the findings of these studies the following conclusions can be made.

- The vesicating properties of the "Blue" wastestream (product solution from neutralized neat HD) were not significantly reduced from that of the untreated CAIS (neat HD) prior to treatment with neutralization solution.
- The vesicating properties of both "Red" and "Charcoal" wastestreams (product solutions from neutralized agent/CHCl<sub>3</sub> and agent/charcoal, respectively), in the volumes dosed, were significantly lower than the untreated CAIS agent solutions.
- The microvesicancy test results on the "archived" wastestreams and "fresh" wastestreams suggest that storage had not altered the vesicancy potential of the product solutions (wastestreams).

#### References

- Agresti, A., Categorical Data Analysis, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, pp 349-350, 1990.
- Aleksandrov, V.N. <u>Toxic Agents</u>, JPRS 48748 (September 1969). Joint Publications Research Service, National Technical Information (NTIS), Springfield, VA.
- Anslow, W.P. and Houck, C.R.. "Systemic Pharmacology and Pathology of Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards", In: Chemical Warfare Agents and Related Chemical Problems, Summary Technical Report of Division 9, NDRC, Vol 1, Parts III-VI, Chapter 22, pp 440-478, Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., 1946, UNCLASSIFIED.
- Baldwin, J.E., Wells, W.J. and Eldridge, W.A. <u>Toxicity of Certain Compounds on Mice by Inhalation and Subcutaneous Injection Vesicant and Lachrymatory Action on Man</u>, EAMRD-26, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, MD, April 1924, UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Bergmann, M. and Fruton, J.S. OSRD Inf. Monthly Prog. Rpt., NDRC 9:5:1 (No. 4, May 10, 1943) Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C. (1943), UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Bergmann, M., Fruton, J.S., Columbic, C., Stahmann, M.A., and Stein, J.S., <u>Chemical Reactions of Divinyl Sulfone, H Sulfone, and Divinyl Sulfoxide</u>, OSRD Rpt No. 4546, National Defense Research Committee of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, Washington, D.C., January 1945, UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Bouder, N.M., <u>Vesicant and Chemically Related Compound 1930 Summary of Data</u>, EATR-332, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, MD, October 1940, UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Cameron, G.R., Carleton, H.M., and Short, R.H.D., Pathological Changes Induced by Lewisite and Allied Compounds, *J Pathol and Bacteriol* 58, pp 411-422 (1946).
- Chatfield, M.D., Carrabba, M.M., and MacIver, B.K., <u>Evaluation of Fiber Optic Raman Spectroscopy</u>
  <u>Systems for the Non-Intrusive Segregation of Chemical Agent Identification Sets</u>, ERDEC-CR-178, ERDEC, APG, MD, May 1995, UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Cope, A.C., Gates, M., and Renshaw, B., "Nitrogen Mustards" In: <u>Chemical Warfare Agents, and Related Chemical Problems</u>, Summary Technical Report of Division 9, NDRC, Vol 1, Parts I-III, Chapter 6, pp 59-82, Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., 1946, UNCLASSIFIED Report.
- Dawson, T.P. and Wardell, E.L., <u>A Study of Certain of the Physical, Chemical, and Physiological Properties of Bis (β-Chloroethyl) Sulfide (Mustard Gas) and Twenty-one Closely Related Sulfides, EATR 8, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, MD, June 1930, UNCLASSIFIED Report.</u>
- Franke, S. Manual of Military Chemistry, Vol 1, Chemistry of Chemical Warfare Agents, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NTIS (AD 849866), Springfield, VA. (1967).

Fuson, R.C., Marvel, C.S., and Price C.C., Ginsberg, E., Foster, R.E., Lipscomb, R.D., and McKusick, B.C., <u>A Survey of Sulfur Compound That Have Been Studied for Vesicant Activity</u>, OSRD Report No. 1377, National Defense Research Committee of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, Washington, D.C., April 1943, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Gates, M. and Moore, S. "Mustard Gas and Other Sulfur Mustards" In <u>Chemical Warfare Agents and Related Chemical Problems</u>, Summary Technical Report of Division 9, NRDC, Vol 1, Parts I and II, Chapter 5, pp 30-58, U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., 1946, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Gates, M., Williams, J.W., and Zapp, J.A., "Arsenicals" In: <u>Chemical Warfare Agents, and Related Chemical Problems</u>, Summary technical Report of Division 9, NDRC, Vol 1, Parts I-II, Chapter 7, pp. 83-114, Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., 1946, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Goldman M. and Dacre, J.C., Lewisite: Its Chemistry, Toxicology, and Biologic Effects, Rev Environ Contam and Toxicol 110, pp 75-115 (1989).

Graef, I., Karnofsky, D.A., Jager, V.B., Krichesky, B., and Smith, H.W., The Clinical and Pathologic Effects of the Nitrogen and Sulfur Mustards in Laboratory Animals, *Am J Pathol* 24(1): pp 1-47 (1948).

Guido, J. and Martins, M.A. Skin and Eye Irritation Tests on Chloroform, JAm Coll Toxicol 11(6):723 (1992).

Henry, M.C., <u>Literature Review of Sulfur Mustard Toxicity</u>, USAMRICD-TR-91-01, U.S. Army Medical Research Institutes of Chemical Defense, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD., January 1991, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Kirner, W.R., The Effect of Structure of Organic Halides on their Rate of Reaction with Inorganic Halides. II. The Effect of the Methylthio Group. A New Vesicant, *J Am Chem Soc* 50:2446-2447 (1928).

Lawson, W.E. and Dawson, T.P. Chlorination of  $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ '-Dichloroethyl Sulfide I., *J Am Chem Soc* 49, pp 3119-3125 (1927).

Lucas, S.V. Battelle Final Report on Task No. 126, <u>Development and Performance Testing of a Chemical Analysis Method for Sulfur Mustard (HD)</u>, <u>Nitrogen Mustard (HN-1) and Lewisite (L) in Rapid Response System (RRS) Neutralization Solutions</u>, to USAERDEC, May, 1997.

Mann, F.G. and Pope, W.J., Production and Reactions of  $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ -Dichloroethyl Sulphide, *JAm Chem Soc* 121:594-603 (1922).

Marlow, D.D., Mershon, M.M., Mitcheltree, L.W., Petrali, J.P., and Jaax, G.P., Sulfur Mustard-Induced Skin Injury in Hairless Guinea Pigs, *J Toxicol -Cutan Ocular Toxicol* 9(3), 179-192, 1990.

Marshall, E.K. and Williams, J.W. The Toxicity and Skin Irritant Effect of Certain Derivatives of Dichloroethyl Sulfide, *J Pharmacol Exper Therap* 16, pp 259-272 (1921).

Mershon, M.M., Mitcheltree, L.W., Petrali, J.P., Braue, E.H., and Wade, J.V., Hairless Guinea Pig Bioassay Model for Vesicant Vapor Exposures, *Fund Appl Toxicol* 15, 622-630, 1990.

Oettel, H. Effects of Organic Fluids on the Skin, Arch Exptl Pathol Pharmacol 183, pp 641-696 (1936).

Olajos, E.J., Cameron, K.P., Way, R.A., Manthei, J.H., Heitkamp, D.H., Bona, D.M., and Thomson, S.A., Dermal Toxicity Evaluation of Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS) with an Overview of the Dermal Toxicity of Vesicant Agents and Their Degradation Products, ERDEC-TR-372, Chemical Research, Development and Engineering Center, APG, MD, October 1996, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Olson, C.T., Hayes, T.L., Singer, A.W., Menton, R.G., Kiser, R.C., Miller, T.L., Matthews, M.C., Moore, D.M., Shannon, C.M., Johnson, J.B., Olajos, E.J., and Salem, H., <u>Evaluation of the Vesicating Properties of Neutralized Chemical Agent Identification Sets (CAIS) Components</u>, ERDEC -CR-233, ERDEC, APG, MD, June 1997, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Papirmeister, B., Gross, C.L. Petrali, J.P., and Hixson, C.G., Pathology Produced by Sulfur Mustard in Human Skin Graft on Athymic Nude Mice: Gross and Light Microscopic Changes, *J Toxicol - Cutan Ocular Toxicol* 3, pp 371-391, (1984).

Peters. R.A. and Walker, E. Rate of Liberation of Acid by  $\beta$ ,  $\beta$ '-Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide and its Relation to the "Acid" Theory of Skin Vesication, *Biochem J* 17, pp 260-276 (1923).

Phillips, F.S., Recent Contributions to the Pharmacology of Bis (2-Haloethyl) Amines and Sulfides, *Pharmacol Rev*, pp 281-323 (1950).

Renshaw, B., "Mechanisms in Production of Cutaneous Injuries by Sulfur and Nitrogen Mustards", In <a href="Chemical Warfare Agents and Related Chemical Problems">Chemical Warfare Agents and Related Chemical Problems</a> - Summary Technical Report of Division 9, NDRC, Vol 1, Parts III and IV, Chapter 23, pp 479-518, Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., 1946, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Rosso, T. and Ellzy, M., ERDEC SOP (Anal Chem Method 023), Method for the Determination of Chemical Warfare (CW) Agents in Neutralization Mixtures using Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS), June, 1995.

Stahman, M.A. and Bergmann, M. Chemical Reactions of the Nitrogen Mustards Gases VIII. The Oxidation of the Nitrogen Mustard Gases by Peracids, *J Org Chem II*, pp 586-591 (1946).

Thomson, J.F., Young, H.D., Savit, J., Goldwasser, E., Murray, R.G., DeBruyn, P. <u>Test for Vesicancy on Human Skin</u>, OSRD Report No. 5194, National Defense Research Committee of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, Washington, D.C., June 1945, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Wardell, E.L., <u>Lewisite (M-1)</u>: 1940 Summary of Physiologic and Toxicologic Data, EATR-85, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal, MD, March 1941, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

Young, H.D., Geiling, E.M.K., Cannan, R.K. <u>Status Report on Toxicity and Vesicant Tests of Compounds Referred to the University of Chicago Toxicity Laboratory</u>, OSRD Report No. 4176, U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development, National Defense Research Committee, Washington, D.C., October 1944, UNCLASSIFIED Report.

BLANK

# APPENDIX A

Gross Lesion Appearance (24-hr)

BLANK

| Project #: <u>G1555</u>                               | -38A   |            |  |             |              | Date                    | 2-20-6     | <u> </u>                   |
|---|--|------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| MREF Protocol #                                       | : _ 109  |            |  |             | Study D      | irector: <u>Carl Ol</u> | son        |                            |
| Day: 2  |  | Lesion     | n Read By: <u>(</u>                            | <u> </u>    | Lesions      | Recorded By: _          | Omm        |                            |
| Lesion Sites  | I A  | С          | E  | G           | В            | D                       | F          | COMMENTS                   |
| Animal I.D. #   |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
| 301   | 15/10  | 150        | 16/14  | 13/14       | 22/          | 19/33                   | 23/20      | readings<br>taken in<br>mm |
| 301   | E432<br>R-2                                      | R-2<br>E-2 | E-3<br>R-3                                     | R-2<br>E-2  | R-3<br>E-2   | R=2                     | R-3<br>€-3 |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
|   | <del>                                     </del> |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             |              |                         | -          |                            |
| Mean Average  |  |            |  |             |              |                         | -          |                            |
|   |  |            |  |             | 6000         | บ 2-20-9                | E G GM.M.  |                            |
| All Measurements  N/A = Not applie  N/It = Not applie | able   | rs.        | R = Eryth E = Edem 1 = Mild 2 = Mode 3 = Sever | ia<br>erate | <i>(</i> )W? | U 2-50 7                |            |                            |
| Stie A 10ml   | 1090HD.  |            | .3.  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
| Site B <u>50.2</u>                                    | 102 HD   | in CHC     | <u>-\                                    </u>  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
| Site C 10.0   |  |            |  |             |              | ·                       |            |                            |
| Site D 50.s   |  |            |  | •           |              |                         |            |                            |
| Site E  |  |            |  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
| Site F 50~0   | ich L  | in CH      | Sla  |             |              |                         |            |                            |
| Site O_ lask  | <u>H</u> tein                                    | 1 D        | <del></del>                                    |             |              |                         |            | •                          |
| Reviewed By:  | 07   | Q 3-       |  | Date        | = 12         | 3/7:                    |            |                            |

Appendix A

| Project #: <u>G1555</u>   | -38A       |                |  |            |   | Date:                  | 2-20-9 | <u>ع۶</u>         |
|---|------------|----------------|--|------------|---|------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| MREF Protocol #   | : 109      |                |  |            | Study Dir                                     | ector: <u>Carl Ols</u> | on     |                   |
| Day: 2  |            | Lesion         | Read By: C   | <i>SS</i>  | _ Lesions R                                   | lecorded By: _         | PMM    |                   |
| Lesion Sites  | А          | С              | Е  | G          | В   | D                      | F      | COMMENTS          |
| Animal I.D. #   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| 305   | 108        | 12/2           | 9/16   | 14/3       | 1920  | 23                     | 2125   | readings<br>taken |
|   | R-2<br>E-2 | R-3<br>€-3     | R-2<br>E-,2  | R-2<br>E-2 | R-3   | R-3<br>⊆-3             | 6.83   |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        | ·                 |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
|   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| Mean Average  |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| All Measurements in N/A = Not application N/R = Not required Stie A 10.0 10 | ઇોલ<br>d.  |                | R = Erythe E = Edema 1 = Mild 2 = Moder 3 = Severe | rate       |   |                        |        |                   |
| Site B 50 2 1   |            |                |  |            |   |                        |        | ··                |
| ite C 10 m2 1   | 1070 L     | in CHC         | له   |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| ite D <u>50</u> J   | 10% L      | in CHC         | 73   |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| ine <u>= 10-0</u> _   | 10% H      | <u>Dinch</u>   | <u>El_2</u>  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| ite F_50  | 10% H      | <u>کے شہ د</u> | ولمكل  |            |   |                        |        |                   |
| ice G <u>lad</u>  | two        | HD             |  |            |   |                        | ••     |                   |
| eviewed By:   | 176        | <u> </u>       | ·  | Date:      | <u>: 1                                   </u> | 3) 3.                  |        |                   |
| 7   |            |                |  | E C        |   |                        |        | •                 |

Appendix A

| Project #: <u>G1555</u>                             | -38A       |            |   |              |           | Date:           | 7-22-        | <u> </u>           |
|---|------------|------------|---|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| MREF Protocol #                                     |            |            |   |              | Study Dir | ector: Carl Ols | on           |                    |
| Day: 2  |            | Lesion     | Read By:                                      | BH           | Lesions R | ecorded By: _   | iOmm         |                    |
| Lesion Sites  | T A        | С          | E   | G            | В         | D               | F            | COMMENTS           |
| Animal I.D. #                                       |            | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>                                      |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Animai I.D. #                                       | 150/       | 7          | 17/   | 16/          | 16/       | 112             | 12/          | reactings taken    |
| 306   | 15/8       | 1/8        | 18  | 11           | 13        | 14              | 10           | in mon             |
| 000   | R-2<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-3 | R·2<br>E·2                                    | R-2<br>E-3   | R-2<br>E3 | R=7/2<br>E-2    | R-2<br>E-3   |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              | <u> </u>  |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              | <u> </u>  |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| ·   |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
|   |            |            | <u> </u>                                      |              | <u> </u>  |                 | <del> </del> |                    |
| Mean Average  |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              | 10.9/ 57           |
| All Measurements N/A = Not upplim N/R = Not require | 15!~       | rs.        | R = Erytl E = Eden 1 = Mild 2 = Mod 3 = Seven | na<br>Ierate |           |                 | OLE J        | -22-96 <u>A</u> mm |
| Stie A 5.00 10                                      | 070Li      | _CHUZ      |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Site B 1000 10                                      | 070 Li     | - CHCI-    | <u> </u>                                      |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Site C 5-6 10                                       | OH or      | in CHO     | <u>-13</u>                                    |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Site D_10-0_1                                       |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Site E _ 5-2-1                                      |            |            |   |              |           |                 |              | •                  |
| Site F <u>ICul</u>                                  |            |            | <u>C/</u> 3                                   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Site O 1 mil  | H true     | <u> </u>   |   |              |           |                 |              |                    |
| Reviewed By:  | O. T       | <u> </u>   |   | Date:        | 2/23      | 176             |              |                    |
| Appe  | ndix A     |            |   | 57           |           |                 |              |                    |

| Project #: G1555                                      | -38A         | <del></del> |   |            |            | Date                   | 2-2.2- | <u>16</u>   |
|---|--------------|-------------|---|------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| MREF Protocol #                                       | : _109       |             |   |            | Study Dir  | rector: <u>Carl Ol</u> | son    |             |
| Day: 2  |              | Lesion      | Read By:  | 10E        | Lesions F  | Recorded By: _         | BMM    | ,           |
| Lesion Sites  | A            | С           | Е   | G          | В          | D                      | F      | COMMENTS    |
| Animal I.D. #   |              |             | ·   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| 309   | 16/0         | 12/3        | 15/14   | 1410       | 79         | 99                     | 7/10   | taken in mm |
|   | R-22         | R-1<br>E-2  | R-3<br>E-3  | R-1<br>E-2 | R-3<br>≈-3 | R-22                   | E-33   |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| ·   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Mean Average  |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| All Measurements: N/A = Not applica N/E = Not esquire | ible<br>d.   |             | R = Erythe E = Edems 1 = Mild 2 = Mode 3 = Severe | a<br>:rate |            |                        |        |             |
| Stie A 10 22  |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Site B 5 10 10  |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Site C 1022   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Site E OLC  |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Site G \ nS   |              |             | <u></u>   |            |            |                        |        |             |
|   |              |             |   |            |            |                        |        |             |
| Reviewed By:  | <u>U. T.</u> | <u> </u>    |   | Date:      | 2/23/      | 74                     |        |             |

Appendix A

| Project #: <u>G1555-</u>                             | -38A    |            |   |            | Date: <u>2-28-96</u> |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|--|---------|------------|---|------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| MREF Protocol #:                                     | 109     |            |   |            | -                    | ector: Carl Ols |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Day: 2   |         | Lesion     | Read By:  | 7          | _ Lesions R          | lecorded By:    | K-picki- |                          |  |  |  |
| Lesion Sites   | A       | С          | Е   | G          | В                    | D               | F        | COMMENTS                 |  |  |  |
| Animal I.D. #  |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| 312  | 15/2    | 1910       | 14/2  | 2015       | 9/2                  | 9/11            | 173      | Frederica<br>Lamin<br>mm |  |  |  |
|  | R-3     | R-2<br>E-2 | とう  | R-3<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-3           | R-3             | K. 7. 2  |                          |  |  |  |
|  |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|  |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|  | ·       |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|  |         | ·          |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|  |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
|  |         |            | ·   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Mean Average   |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| All Measurements N/A = Not applies N/R = Not require | bla     | 2.         | R = Erythe E = Edenia 1 = Mild 2 = Moder 3 = Severe | rate       |                      | 0 WN 10         | 0-23-96  | omm                      |  |  |  |
| Stie A / Cul /                                       | 0% L.   | in CHC     | <u> 13</u>  |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site B 5 11 /10                                      | % L.    | in CHCI    | <u> </u>  |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site C 10.48 /                                       | 076HD 2 | uCHC       | 13  |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site D <u>5ul 10</u>                                 | 12 HD.  | in CHC     | 13  |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site E 10 ul 10                                      | 70 HN   | Vin CH     | <u>C1</u> 3   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site F 5 11 /0                                       | 76 HN.  | in CH      | <u>'C/3</u>   |            | •                    |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Site G/ul  |         |            |   |            |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Reviewed By:   | 07      | 015_       |   | Date:      | 2/25/                | . Ei            |          |                          |  |  |  |
| Apper  | ndix A  |            |   | 59         |                      |                 |          |                          |  |  |  |

| Project #: <u>G1555</u>                               | -38A        |        |  |       |            | Date:                   | 2.25-9     | <u>6</u>               |
|---|-------------|--------|--|-------|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| MREF Protocol #                                       | : 109       |        |  |       | Study Dir  | rector: <u>Carl Ols</u> | on         |                        |
| Day: _2   |             | Lesion | Read By:   | 10    | Lesions F  | Recorded By: _          | hiresc_    |                        |
| Lesion Sites  | A           | С      | E  | G     | В          | D                       | F          | COMMENTS               |
| Animal I.D. #   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| 316   | 134         | 15/15  | 314  | 2214  | 11/9       | 15/9                    | 14/14      | Kindenigo<br>taken imm |
|   | R-2<br>E-2  | 5.33   | R-3<br>E-2   | R-3   | R.Z.<br>=3 | R-3                     | R-3<br>E-2 |                        |
|   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
|   | · · · · · · |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
|   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
|   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| -   | -           |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
|   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
|   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Mean Average  |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| All Measurements N/A = Not applies N/R = Not require  | able<br>sd. |        | R = Erythe E = Edema 1 = Mild 2 = Moder 3 = Severe |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Stie A 10 ul  |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Site B <u>FLLL</u><br>Site C <u>/Cul<sup>®</sup>/</u> |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Site D  |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Site E 1040/  |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Site F 526/   |             |        |  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Site G / 2: (   | Mint        | HD     | <del></del>  |       |            |                         |            |                        |
| Reviewed By:  | (1)         | Olsa   |  | Date: | 2/28       | 156                     |            |                        |

Appendix A

|  |   | LESIC             | ON SIZE             | DETF  | RMINAT              | TION SE                 | IEE I                               |                 |   |                                 |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Project #: G15   | Б <sub>ЗВА</sub><br>55 <del>-9001</del> | <del>)</del>      |                     |   |                     |                         | Date:                               | .3-6            | -96   |                                 |
| MREF Protoco   | 1#: <u>10</u> 9                         | )                 |                     | _ Stud  | ly Direct           | or: <u>Car</u>          | l Olson                             |                 |   |                                 |
| Day:2  | L                                       | esion Re          | ead By:             | (20   | L                   | esions R                | ecordeo.                            | i By:           | Jn1H  | 1                               |
| Lesion Sites   | Α                                       | С                 | E                   | G   | В                   | D                       | F                                   | H               | COMMENTS  |                                 |
| Animal I.D. #  |   |                   |                     |   | (                   | <del>D</del>            |                                     | <del>- 11</del> |   |                                 |
| 313  | 10<br>13<br>R-2<br>E-1                  | 100<br>R-3<br>E-3 | 12 14<br>R-3<br>E-3 | 14/16<br>R-3<br>E-3                             | NIA<br>NIA<br>E-COM | N/A N/A R-0   A         | 2-0<br>E-1                          | NA NA<br>E-1    | reading taken                                   |                                 |
|  |   |                   |                     |   | ₽-0<br>Ē- 1         | A) THE                  |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
|  |   |                   |                     |   |                     |                         |                                     |                 | ·   |                                 |
|  |   |                   |                     |   |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
|  |   | 1                 |                     |   |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
|  |   |                   |                     | <u>-</u> -                                      |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required | able<br>d                               |                   | E = 1 = 2 = 3 =     | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | 0                   | = Act ag<br>AC 10<br>O7 | spareat<br>1A ic<br>n-this<br>not t | segles of       | own 3-6-96<br>ivalent i<br>m throi<br>tudy 10-2 | OHAN<br>to C<br>igh<br>4-96 Dai |
| Site A <u>5 ul 10 d</u><br>Site B <u>20 ul n</u>         |   |                   |                     | 71 <b>.</b>                                     |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Site C <u>5 ul 10</u>                                    |   |                   |                     |   |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Site D 20uln   |   |                   |                     | <del>~</del>                                    |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Site E <u>5 ul 10</u>                                    |   |                   |                     |   |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Site F 20ul M  |   |                   | ساساس               | er  |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Site G <u>/ul</u><br>Site H <u>2Oul</u> M                |   |                   | solu                | tion  |                     |                         |                                     |                 |   |                                 |
| Form No. MREF-LES  |   |                   |                     |   |                     |                         | ^                                   |                 | 00  | <u>.</u>                        |

OENSUFELEN, 5-6-16-3NH 3 E.E. 3-6-46-3NH Appendix A

Revenuel by CT Disa 3/7/96

| Project #: G15   | Ф <sub>ЗЗА</sub><br>55- <del>9001</del> | 1          | JN 312E                 | DEI,EI   | RIVIINA    | 11014 21        |             | 3-6         | -96_                           |                              |
|--|---|------------|-------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| MREF Protoco   | 1#: <u>109</u>                          | )          |                         | _ Stud   | ly Direct  | tor: <u>Car</u> | l Olson     |             |                                |                              |
| Day: 2   | L                                       | esion Re   | ead By:                 | وج   | L          | esions R        | ecordeo     | i By: 🗻     | Jnc#                           |                              |
| Lesion Sites   | А                                       | С          | E                       | G  | В          | D               | F           | Н           | COMMENTS                       | ]                            |
| Animal I.D. #  |   |            |                         |  |            | 2)              |             | ·<br>       | ¥                              |                              |
| 315  | 150                                     | 12/13      | 11 9                    | 18/12  | NANIA      |                 | NALA        | NANIA       | Salumin Salumin                |                              |
|  | R-1<br>F-1                              | L-3<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-3              | L-A<br>E-3                                       | R-0<br>E-1 | E-1             | 12-0<br>E-1 | R-0'<br>E-i |                                |                              |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                | <u> </u>                     |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             | -           |                                |                              |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
|  | <u></u>                                 |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                | !                            |
|  |   |            |                         |  |            | ^               | - ~ +       | - 0         | . + awns                       | 3-6-96 DA                    |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required | ble                                     |            | E = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1 | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Viild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |            | <u>O</u> ,      | AC /        | NA LOT      | rent OWN & lguerale landy 10-2 | nt to c<br>rougho<br>1-96 DM |
| Site A <u>5 ul 10"</u>                                   | 3 HD.                                   | mCH(       | 213                     |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site B <u>20ul me</u>                                    |   |            |                         | 7 <b>-</b>                                       |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site C <u>5 ul 107</u>                                   |   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site D <u>20ul M.(</u>                                   |   |            |                         | in   |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site E <u>5 ul 107</u>                                   | 70 HD.                                  | nCHC       | 213                     |  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site FAQUO 71  | utra                                    | lizing     | splui.                  | ion  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |
| Site G <u>Jul Me</u>                                     | at H.                                   |            |                         |  |            |                 |             |             |                                | •                            |
| Site H <u>20u0m</u>                                      | ential                                  | 131191     | Roberte                 | al.  |            |                 |             |             |                                |                              |

FORM NO. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

| Project #: G155   | 0<br>334<br>5- <del>9001</del> | -               |              |   |            |                | Date:    | 3-6        | .96                    |                  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|------------|----------------|----------|------------|------------------------|------------------|
| MREF Protocol   | #: 109                         |                 |              | _ Stud  | y Direct   | or: <u>Car</u> | l Olson  |            |                        |                  |
| Day:  |                                |                 | ad By:       | CZ  | <u>o</u> L | esions R       | Recorded | i By:      | <u>lmit</u>            |                  |
| Lesion Sites  | А                              | С               | E            | G   | В          | D              | F        | Н          | COMMENTS               |                  |
| Animal I.D. #   |                                |                 |              | 1   |            |                | 1        |            | 1 reading              | -                |
| 317   | 9/15                           | 8 8             | 13/13        | 15/10   | 20         | 2-0            | P=0      | 00         | Taken M                | 식                |
|   | R-3<br>E-3                     | 2-2<br>E-3      | L- 3<br>E- 3 | L-3<br>E-⊋                                      | R-0<br>E-1 | E-1            | 2-1      | E-0<br>E-1 |                        | 4                |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        | _                |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        | 4                |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        | _                |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
|   |                                |                 |              |   | -          |                |          |            |                        | _                |
|   |                                |                 |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | bie                            | ers             | E = 1 = 2 =  | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | 0=         | Mot (          | Ippure   | ut @       | WN 3-6-96<br>TE 3-6-96 | BMR<br>BMR       |
| Site A <u>5ul/07</u>                                      | Lin                            | CHC/3           | ,            |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site B 20ul ne  |                                | -               |              | L   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site C <u>5ul 107</u> 0                                   | HDi.                           | <u>CHCI</u>     | 3            |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site D 20 ul no   | utral                          | ignz !          | peletion     | u   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site E 5 20/070   | <u>HVin</u>                    | <u>. C HC</u> . | 13           |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site F <u>Jul</u> Me                                      | utra                           | lizing          | soluti       | ر ر<br>ما <del>و</del> س                        |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site G / wl m   | eat t                          | <u> 1 D</u>     |              |   |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Site H <u>20 11 /</u>                                     | nertr                          | alizing         | تىنىڭىمەر    | i in  |            |                |          |            |                        |                  |
| Form No. MREF-LEST  | ON.SIZ-07                      | 7               |              |   |            |                |          | p          | . 1 11 -               | $g(\mathcal{X})$ |

Appendix A

Reviewed by 67 EXX

| Project #: G15  | 0 <sub>35</sub> 6<br>55- <del>900</del> 1 |                     |                     |   |            | . 101 ( 01     | Date:      | 2-6        | 1 <del>-96</del>                      |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| MREF Protocol   | #: 109                                    | )                   |                     | _ Stud  | y Direct   | or: <u>Car</u> | l Olson    |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Day:  | L   | esion Re            | ead By:             | <u>Cro</u>                                      | L          | esions R       | ecordeo    | i By:      | Jm <sub>H</sub>                       |
| Lesion Sites  | А   | С                   | E                   | G   | В          | D              | F          | н          | COMMENTS                              |
| Animal I.D. #   |   |                     |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| 324   | 9/12<br>E-3                               | 10/11<br>2-2<br>E-2 | 13 14<br>2-3<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-3                                      | 2-0<br>E-0 | 0 C<br>E-1     | 2-0<br>E-1 | 2-0<br>E-1 | tike mm                               |
|   |   |                     |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
|   |   |                     |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
|   |   |                     |                     |   | ·          |                |            |            |                                       |
|   |   |                     | ,                   |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
|   |   |                     |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicat N/R = Not required | ole                                       | ers                 | E = 1 = 2 = 1       | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | Ð=         | Not ap         | price      |            | WN 3-6-96 DRE                         |
| Site A <u>5 wl 10 70</u>                                  | HDi                                       | m CHC               | 1/3                 |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site B 20 ul ne   | utral                                     | ising D             | olution             | _   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site C <u>5 wl 107</u> c                                  | HNin                                      | <u>CHC13</u>        |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site D20ul ne   | utral                                     | izing D             | olution             |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site E <u>521 107</u> 2                                   |   |                     |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site F. <u>20 al 1221</u>                                 |   |                     | Mutio               | _   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site G / w Med  | t.H                                       | 2                   |                     |   |            |                |            |            |                                       |
| Site H 20ul no  |   |                     | nature.             | 27~   |            |                |            |            |                                       |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

64

Reverse by CT Dem 317176

| Project #: G15  | 55- <del>900 1</del> | 0                  |                    |   |                 |                        | Date:            | 3-6         | 6-96                             |              |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| MREF Protocol   | #: 109               | )                  |                    | _ Stuc  | ly Direc        | tor: <u>Ca</u>         | rl Olson         | l           |                                  |              |
| Day:  | L                    | esion Re           | ead By:            | <u> Ca c</u>                                    | I               | esions F               | Recorde          | d By:       | Inch_                            |              |
| Lesion Sites  | A                    | С                  | E                  | G   | В               | D                      | F                | Н           | COMMENTS                         |              |
| Animal I.D. #   |                      |                    |                    |   |                 | ,                      |                  | <del></del> |                                  |              |
| 31/   | 13/1                 | 14 9<br>R-3<br>E-3 | 13-9<br>R-3<br>E-2 | 15/10<br>R-2<br>E-2                             | 0<br>R-0<br>E-1 | 0<br>€-0<br><u>E-1</u> | 00<br>2-0<br>E-1 | 0 C C E - 1 | reodings<br>teknin mm            |              |
| ·   |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
|   |                      |                    | ·                  |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| ·   |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             | •                                |              |
|   |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
|   |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | ble                  |                    | E = 1 = 1          | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | 0:              | = Net                  | арра             | 2 8 C       | אב 3-6-96 לבעו (<br>עוט 3-6-96 ב | Pari<br>Para |
| Site A <u>5ul 10%</u>                                     |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site B <u>20ul Meu</u>                                    |                      | I .                | lution             |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site C <u>5 ul 1070</u>                                   | <u>Lin</u> (         | <u>CHC13</u>       |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site D <u>. 20 ul ne</u>                                  |                      | •                  |                    | L   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site E <u>5u 6/07</u> 6_                                  |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site F <u>20ul No</u><br>6/2<br>Site G <u>5ul Ne</u>      | rutra<br>at Hi       | lezeng<br>D        | siluti             | ar  |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |
| Site H <u>ZO1UM</u>                                       |                      |                    |                    |   |                 |                        |                  |             |                                  |              |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Residence by C7 Olym 3/7/90

| Project #: G15                         | 55- 38A    | 7            |  |  |            | Date:           | 3-,                      | 14-96  |   |
|--|------------|--------------|--|--|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| MREF Protocol                          | #: 109     | P.h          | <u>3</u>                               | Stuc   | ly Direct  | tor: <u>Car</u> | l Olson                  |  |   |
| Day:2_                                 | L          | esion Re     | ad By:                                 | B  | I          | esions R        | ecordeo                  | 1 By: <u>LOM</u> ,                               | <u>u</u>  |
| Lesion Sites                           | A          | С            | E                                      | G  | В          | D               | F                        | COMMENTS   |   |
| Animal I.D. #                          | 0          |              | <del>,</del>                           |  |            | T               |                          | <del> </del>                                     |   |
| 310                                    | \$ 135     | 98           | 13-10                                  | 910  | 1/22       | 117             | 15/6                     | seedings<br>taken ma                             |   |
|  | R-1<br>G-2 | R-1<br>E-2   | R-3<br>E-3                             | E-3  | R-1<br>E-2 | R-1<br>E-2      | R-05-Q<br>G-05           |  |   |
|  |            |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
|  |            |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
|  |            |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
|  |            |              |  |  | ·          |                 |                          |  |   |
|  | -          |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  | ••  |
|  |            |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
|  |            |              |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicab |            | rs           | ### ################################## | To LUCA<br>Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | •          | betw<br>there   | deter<br>en Ø,<br>fore i | esion rea<br>mined at<br>0 and lan<br>designated | dings were<br>liveled<br>id was<br>of as C.J.<br>96 pam |
| Site A 5 11 /07                        | HDi        | <u>_CHC</u>  | 3                                      | •  | (          | BEE 11          | 0-16 <del>-</del> 96     | Rum  |   |
| Site B 25 ul R.                        | سالم       | extect       | ream                                   |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| Site C <u>5ul /07</u> z                | HNin       | <u>-CHCI</u> | 3                                      |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| Site D <u>25ulBl</u>                   | ue W       | astest       | rear                                   |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| Site E <u>5 ul /0%</u>                 | <u>Lin</u> | CHC13        | •                                      |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| Site F 25 ul Ch                        | acca       | l War        | testre                                 | <u>م</u> ,-  |            |                 |                          |  |   |
| Site G/ul new                          | at HI      | <u> </u>     |  |  |            |                 |                          |  |   |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

-5 °-

herewel by CT Drong

| Project #: G15                          | <u>55- 38</u>   |               |            |                     |            | Date:          | _3-/   | 14-96               |                                   |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MREF Protoco                            | 1#: <u>10</u> 9 | Pha           | <u>د ع</u> | _ Stud              | dy Direct  | tor: <u>Ca</u> | rl Olson   |                     |                                   |
| Day:                                    | I               | esion Re      | ad By:     | <u>M</u>            | L          | esions F       | Recorde  | i By: <u>10 M K</u> | <u>-</u>                          |
| Lesion Sites                            | A               | С             | E          | G                   | В          | D              | F  | COMMENTS            | _                                 |
| Animal I.D. #                           |                 |               |            |                     |            |                | -  |                     | _                                 |
| 491                                     | 129             | 11/15         | 8 10       | 13/9                | 7/2        | 15/1           | 9/26   | takunmm             |                                   |
|   | R-3<br>G-3      | R-3<br>G-2    | 64         | R-1<br>5-3          | R 05 6     | R-1            | R.77<br>E.2                                      |                     |                                   |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
|   | -               |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
|   | <u> </u>        |               |            |                     |            |                | <del>                                     </del> |                     | •                                 |
|   | <del> </del>    |               |            |                     |            |                | -  |                     | 1                                 |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  | ·                   | -                                 |
|   |                 | <u></u>       | 0-         | no an               | power (    | DWN.3-1        | 14-96 8  | ·M.M                | J                                 |
| All measurements is                     |                 | ers           | R =        | Erythema            |            | DAC 3          | 14-96  | enn<br>Onn          |                                   |
| N/A = Not applica<br>N/R = Not required |                 | •             |            | Edema<br>Mild       | 3          | و عدد ا        |  |                     |                                   |
| IAIK — IAOU IEGUIA                      | •               |               | 2 =        | Moderate            |            |                |  |                     |                                   |
| •                                       |                 |               | (g) =      | Severe              |            | . 1 a          | مستسنوم  | , to love           | a piece of                        |
| Site A <u>5ul/07</u>                    | 3 Lim           | <u>-CHCI-</u> | ر کھا<br>م | Eller 17<br>Ellin B | يروالاعداء | Back           | acres  | , the helia         | wed be due                        |
| Site B <u>25ul CA</u>                   | larcoa          | 1 Wast        | estria     | _at_'o              | nu po      | int.           | 3-14-96<br>1                                     | induded             | a fiece of a attached weld be due |
| Site C <u>5 ul / 07</u>                 | L HDin          | _CHCI         | 3          | 0.                  | 11 + 2     | A              | 0 60   | in abothan Co       | wears or                          |
| sne c <u>ozecy o 6</u>                  | ) 11.           | )a a+ a-      | -<br>      | N                   | ut u       | seden          | any o  | nimals.             | on ou                             |
| Site D <u>25ul K</u>                    | <u>eelu</u>     | aces          | ullan-     | ر<br>در             | acoly!     | day            | 3-14-<br>-                                       |                     | were best                         |
| Site E <u>Jul 107</u>                   |                 |               |            | $\Theta$ A          | ic Ih      | termi          | nen 1  | t levely            | between<br>between                |
| Site F <u>25 ul B</u>                   | Jue Li          | Jastic )      | tream      | ,                   | 0.0        | àño            | el an  | a was th            | reception on                      |
| Site G / ul n                           |                 |               |            |                     | d          | asign          | atid   | من ٥٠٥٠ ع           | 3-14-96 RM                        |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            | -              |  |                     |                                   |
|   |                 |               |            |                     |            |                |  |                     |                                   |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38A    |          |            |                                     |            | Date:                                 | 3-14                                   | 1-96                                       |  |
|---|------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MREF Protocol   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  | <del></del>                                    |
| Day:2   | L          | esion Re | ad By:     | B                                   | L          | esions R                              | lecorded                               | Ву: <u>Дм</u> м                            | <u> </u>                                       |
| Lesion Sites  | A          | С        | E          | G                                   | В          | D                                     | F                                      | COMMENTS                                   |  |
| Animal I.D. #   |            |          |            |                                     |            | T                                     | ······································ | 0  |  |
| 493   | 9/7        | 1/1      | 19/9       | 14/15                               | 1500       | 1919                                  | 15 20                                  | Readings<br>taken in MM                    |  |
|   | R-3<br>E-1 | 6-1      | R-3<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-3                          | R-1<br>E-i | R·1<br>E·2                            | R 4.50<br>5-05                         |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     | ļ          |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            | -                                     |  |  |  |
| •   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  | •  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |            |          |            |                                     |            |                                       |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicat N/R = Not required | ole        | ers      | 1 =<br>2 = | Erythema Edema Mild Moderate Severe | ADAC C     | The le<br>Lotern<br>J.D and<br>Leoign | gioni<br>uned<br>d I an<br>vated       | readings<br>at livela<br>d was t<br>ai 0,5 | were best<br>between<br>herefore<br>3-14/96 DM |

Site A <u>5 ul 10% H Din CHC/3</u>

Site B <u>25 ul Red Wastestream</u>

Site C <u>5 ul 10% H Win CHC/3</u>

Site D <u>25 ul Blue Wastestream</u>

Site E <u>5 ul 10% Lin CHC/3</u>

Site F <u>25 ul Charcal Wastestream</u>

Site G <u>1 ul neat HD</u>

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07
Appendix A

Revenued by CT Elson 3/18/50

| Project #: <u>G1555- 38A</u>  |            |          |        |   |           | Date: 3-14-96            |   |                     |          |  |
|---|------------|----------|--------|---|-----------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|----------|--|
| MREF Protocol #: 109 Phase 3 Study Director: Carl Olson                   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Day:2_  | L          | esion Re | ad By: | B   | L         | esions R                 | tecorded  | i By: <u>(C</u> pc) | <u>u</u> |  |
| Lesion Sites  | А          | С        | E      | G   | В         | D                        | F   | COMMENTS            |          |  |
| Animal I.D. #   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| 498   | 79         | 12/1     | 910    | 17/5  | 1/2/3/3   | 1130                     |   | Readings taken mm   |          |  |
|   | R-3<br>E-1 | R-3      | P-3    | 6-3   | R-3<br>Ii | 1502<br>1502<br>100- (1) | 5-3-  |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
|   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| All measurements in millimeters  N/A = Not applicable  N/R = Not required |            |          |        | C=M=(Affer=1() AC R = Erythema E = Edema 1 = Mild 2 = Moderate 3 = Severe |           |                          | The lesson readings the determined at levels is 0.0 and I and was the designated as 0.5 3 1 |                     |          |  |
| Site A <u>Sul 107 a H Win C H C 1</u> 3                                   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site B 25 wl Blu  |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site C 5 2 109  |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site D 25 ul Charcool Wastestream   |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site E 5.ul 1090 H Dim CHC/3  |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site F25ul Red Wastestream  |            |          |        |   |           |                          |   |                     |          |  |
| Site G Lul Me   | st H       | <u>D</u> |        |   |           |                          |   | •                   |          |  |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Received by CT Dim 3115184

| Officer #. Disc. | 55- 38A    |            |            |            |           | Date:          | <u> </u>   | 246             |              |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| REF Protocol     | #: 109     | Pho        | 3 سا       | _ Stud     | ly Direct | or: <u>Car</u> | l Olson    |                 |              |
| ay: <u>2</u>     | L          | esion Re   | ead By:    | <u>A</u>   | L         | esions R       | ecorded    | Ву: <u>Юм</u> м | <del>~</del> |
| Lesion Sites     | A          | С          | E          | G          | В         | D              | F          | COMMENTS        |              |
| Animal I.D. #    |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |
| 499              | 78         | 1010       |            | 12/6       | 13/5      | 15/16          | 9/6        |                 |              |
|                  | R-1<br>E-2 | R-2<br>E-3 | R-3<br>E-1 | Q-3<br>€-2 | R-1       | R-0.50         | R-1<br>E-2 |                 |              |
|                  |            | U=40       | u=6        | u= 4       |           |                |            |                 |              |
|                  |            |            |            | •          |           |                |            | •               |              |
|                  |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |
| •                |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |
|                  |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |
|                  |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 | •            |
|                  |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |
|                  |            |            |            |            |           |                |            |                 |              |

N/R = Not required

E = Edema 1 = Mild

2 = Moderate 3 = Severe

0.0 and I and was therefore disignated as 0.5. 3-2246 10 DAC ulceration of dose sites Were not perviously record 3-28-96 Dmm

U= ulceration noted as:

4= small

5= medium

6=large

Site A 5 ul 10% HNin CHC/3 Site B 25 ul Blue Wastestream Site C 5 ul 10% Lin CHC/3 Site D 25 ul Charcoal Wastream Site E 5 ul 10 % H Din CH C/3 Site F 25 ul Red Wasterlier Site G/ul weat HO

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07 Appendix A

Reviewed by CT Elon 3/28 [96

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38A    |               |                          |   |     | Date:             | 3-22                         | 2-96_   |   |                 |
|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| MREF Protocol   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| Day:2   | L          | esion Re      | ad By:                   | <u>A</u>  | L   | esions R          | ecorded                      | Ву: <u>Ют</u>   | <u>.m</u>   |                 |
| Lesion Sites  | А          | С             | E                        | G   | В   | D                 | F                            | COMMENTS  |   |                 |
| Animal I.D. #   |            |               |                          |   | 4   | <del></del>       | 1 0 0                        |   |   |                 |
| 494   | 14/3       | 1013          | 10/1                     | 17/15   | 00  | 2119              | 1320                         |   | <u> </u>  |                 |
|   | R-3<br>E-3 | R-2<br>E-2    | R-1<br>E-2               | R-3<br>5-3                                      | R-0 | <u>R-1</u>        | R-1                          |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               | W=4                      | U=4   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| ·   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               | •                        |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
|   |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | ble        |               | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 = | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |     | 0=1<br>DAC<br>Mot | rot a<br>ulce<br>pre<br>ulce | pparent<br>ration of c<br>viously 3<br>ration N<br>4 = smal<br>5 = medi | dose sites<br>recorded:<br>-28-96 Drain<br>retea an); | ) wi<br>,<br>~- |
| Site A <u>5ul 10</u>                                      |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              | 5= medi   | um  |                 |
| Site B 25 21 Ch   |            |               |                          | ion   |     |                   | •                            | 6 = large   | ·   |                 |
| Site C <u>5ul 10</u>                                      |            |               |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| Site D 25 ul R  |            |               |                          | J   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| Site E .5 11 10°  |            |               |                          |   |     | •                 |                              |   |   |                 |
| Site F 25 ul B.   | he li      | <u>Jaster</u> | itrear                   | ٠-  |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |
| Site G / ul , M   | eat        | 40            |                          |   |     |                   |                              |   |   |                 |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07
Appendix A

Personal by CT Dem

| Project #: G15                         | 55- 38 <i>4</i> | 7             |                         |   |            | Date:           | 3-2      | 2-96   |             |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|----------|--|-------------|
| MREF Protocol                          |                 |               |                         |   |            | tor: <u>Car</u> | l Olson  |  | <del></del> |
| Day:2                                  | L               | esion Re      | ead By:                 | - Ko  | L          | esions R        | ecordeo. | i By: <u>10 min</u>                            | <u>u</u>    |
| Lesion Sites                           | Α               | С             | E                       | G   | В          | D               | F        | COMMENTS                                       |             |
| Animal I.D. #                          |                 |               |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| 496                                    | 12/5            | 109           | 13/6                    | 17/6  | 1921       | 19/19           | 0/0      |  |             |
|  | R-3<br>€-3      | E-1           | R-3<br>5-3              | R-3<br>⊆-3                                      | R-1<br>E-2 | R-3<br>E-2      | R-0      |  |             |
|  | u=6             | سدد           | U=6                     | W-4   |            |                 |          |  |             |
|  | N.              |               |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
|  |                 |               |                         | ·   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| ·                                      |                 |               |                         |   | -          |                 |          |  |             |
|  |                 |               |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
|  | -               |               |                         | · ·   |            |                 |          |  | ••          |
|  |                 |               |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
|  |                 |               |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicab |                 | ers           | E = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1 | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |            |                 |          | tappores<br>liceration<br>frot pre<br>ded 3-2. |             |
| Site A <u>5ul 107</u>                  | HD:             | nCHC          | <b>:</b> /3             |   |            | .=ىلار          | مەلاس    | nawwa.<br>A - H                                | mall.       |
| Site B 25 ul Rs                        | ed Wa           | estest        | lim                     |   |            | -               |          | 5=N  | neduum      |
| Site C 5 2 1 10°                       | 7, HV           | LinCH         | C/3                     |   |            |                 |          | 651  | arge        |
| Site D 25 ul Bl                        | سدلياه          | ratest        | Team                    |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| Site E <u>5 2 2 107</u>                | oL in           | <u>_CHC</u>   | /3                      |   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| Site F 25 ul ()                        | harc            | <u>oal li</u> | )astial                 | bream   |            |                 |          |  |             |
| Site G 1 LUL M                         | eatt            | 10            |                         |   |            |                 |          |  |             |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07
Appendix A

Residency by Ci Olyn

| •                                     |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| Project #: G15                        | 55- 38A   | •          |             |  |  | Date:              | <u> 3-22</u>       | 2-96              |   |
| MREF Protocol                         |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
| Day:                                  | L         | esion Re   | ad By:      | <u> 96</u>   | I  | esions R           | ecorded            | 1 By: <u>Q</u> m/ | <u>n</u>  |
| Lesion Sites                          | A         | С          | E           | G  | В  | D                  | F                  | COMMENTS          | -   |
| Animal I.D. #                         |           |            |             |  | <del>,</del>                                 |                    | <del>1 / - 2</del> |                   | 1   |
| 497                                   | 8 8       |            | 10/12       | 15/21  | 2120   | 18<br>15<br>R.c.s. | R- 2               |                   |   |
|                                       | R.3       | R-3<br>G-3 | R-3<br>=-3  | R-3<br>G-3   | R-2<br>G-2                                   | E-C.5              | 6-3                |                   | 1   |
|                                       | U=66      |            | U=6 &       | الاعداق  |  |                    |                    |                   | -   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   | 1   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  | <u>.                                    </u> |                    |                    |                   |   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   | OIE 3-22-96 &M                                    |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applica | ble       | ers        | 2 =         | toppo v<br>Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |  | 7                  | 0,5                | 3-22-96           | ngs were<br>at levels<br>LI and Was<br>gnatish as |
| Site A <u>5 ul /0°</u>                |           |            |             |  | (3)  | AC L               | ulcer              | not pri           | slove between viously record.                     |
| Site B 25 w 1                         | Beleer le | ) acted    | tream       | ,  |  |                    | . 5-2              | 5-7 6 NG 19C1V    |   |
| Site C <u>5 ul 10°</u>                | 70 Lin    | ~CHC       | 1/3         |  |  |                    |                    | stion no          | teclas:   |
| Site D 25 ul Ch                       | larcoa    | l Was      | testria     |  |  | •                  | = sm<br>= me       | all<br>clium      |   |
| Site E <u>52l 109</u>                 |           |            |             |  |  | 6                  | = lar              | ge                |   |
| Site F 25 mi /k                       | red h     | ) activit  | -<br>Reari- |  |  |                    | ·                  | •                 |   |
| Site G / <u>ul</u> <u>u</u>           |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |
|                                       |           |            |             |  |  |                    |                    |                   |   |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

| Project #: G15   | <u> 38- 38-</u>  | 7              |                         |   |          | Date:           | <u>5-2</u> | 1-46                   | _          |
|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| MREF Protocol  | :#: <u>10</u> 9  | Pho            | <u>.3</u>               | _ Stud  | ly Direc | tor: <u>Car</u> | 1 Olson    |                        |            |
| Day: 2   |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        | B. K.LM    |
| Lesion Sites   | Α                | С              | E                       | G   | В        | D               | F          | Н                      | COMMENTS   |
| Animal I.D. #  |                  |                |                         |   |          | ,               |            | <b>,</b>               |            |
| 346  | 28/2             | 12.8           | 109                     | 11 14   | 00       | 1621            | 00         | 19 20                  |            |
|  | R-3<br>E-3       | R-2<br>E-2     | ر<br>الم<br>الم<br>الم  | R-2<br>E-2                                      | R-0      | R-1<br>E-1      | Q-0<br>E-0 | E-1                    |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          | 1               |            |                        |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 | ·          |                        |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        | •          |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
|  |                  |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicable N/R = Not required site A 5 100 | ole              |                | E = 1<br>1 = 1<br>2 = 1 | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |                 | •          | / T/                   | prent      |
| ite B 25~L~J   |                  |                | ~                       |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
| ite C 5ml 10%  |                  |                | 3                       |   |          |                 |            |                        | •          |
| te D 25 ml bl  | <u> </u>         | tarte          | <b>~~</b>               |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
| te E 5-0 1070-   | HOim             | <u>. CHCI.</u> | 3                       |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
| ie F 25-0 -e)  | تتحديد           | taitua         | <b>~</b>                |   |          |                 | •          |                        |            |
| ie G <u>lulne</u>  | <del>+ 4</del> 7 |                |                         |   |          |                 |            |                        |            |
| te H 25-16   | <u> </u>         | testor         | ٠                       |   |          |                 | _          |                        |            |
| orm No. MREF-LESION  |                  |                |                         | <b>~</b> 7 A                                    |          |                 |            | راندرسوپلا<br>() کا () | - by 6/24/ |
| Appendix   | W                |                |                         | 74  | ł        |                 | ,          |                        | ٢٠٦٠ ١٢٠١١ |

| Project #: G15                          | 55- 38A    |            |             | ٠                 |            | Date:          | 6-7  | 21-96       | -  |              |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|
| MREF Protocol                           | #: 109     | Pho        | <u> 8 a</u> | _ Stud            | y Direct   | or: <u>Car</u> | Olson  |             |  |              |
| Day:                                    | L          | esion Re   | ead By:     | BIL               | <u> </u>   | esions R       | ecorded  | By:         | Smm  |              |
| Lesion Sites                            | A          | С          | E           | G                 | В          | ם              | F  | Н           | COMMENTS   |              |
| Animal I.D. #                           |            |            |             |                   |            | <del></del>    | ,  | <del></del> |  |              |
| 34-1                                    | 11/2       | 11/8       | 14/3        | 15 9              | 24/3       | 0/0            | 11/12  | 0/0         |  |              |
|   | R-2<br>E-2 | R-2<br>E-2 | R-3<br>E-3  | R-3<br>E-3        | R-1<br>E-1 | Q-00           | 2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | E-0         | •  |              |
|   | u=50       | u=4 0      | 4-60        |                   |            |                | ال المان   |             |  |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
|   | ·          |            |             |                   | •          |                |  |             |  |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             | •  |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             |  | <br>         |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
|   |            |            | •           | <b>-</b>          |            |                | 0=1  | not o       | pporent  |              |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicate |            | ers        |             | Erythema<br>Edema | <b>C</b>   | کند ۲۰         | تصعف   | tion o      | pporent<br>of dose si<br>restionable<br>23-96 Di | ععد          |
| N/R = Not required                      | Ī          |            | _           | Mild<br>Moderate  |            | re             | cont   | set of      | 23-96 D  | gyw          |
|   |            |            |             | Severe            | C          | DWD            | 6-21-  | 96 Em       | m  |              |
| Site A 5-210                            | 6 HD       | -CHC       | -/3         |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
| Site B 25 a 6                           | يسمسم      | سخقلم      | ·           |                   | بر :       | بسر = م        | reri   | tion.       | noted a  | <i>ا</i> : ک |
| Site C 5 2 107                          |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             | 4 = small<br>5 = midiu                           |              |
|   |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             | 6= large   |              |
| Site D <u>25.l.</u>                     |            |            |             |                   |            |                |  |             | . ,  |              |
| Site E_ <u>5_2\01</u>                   | ملنس       | CHCL:      | 3           |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |
| Site F 25. 2 62                         |            | متمتد      |             | * .*              |            |                |  |             |  |              |
| Site G 1 2 ~                            | # to       | <u>D</u>   |             |                   |            |                |  |             | •  |              |
| Site H 25-0-                            | <u> </u>   | total.     | •           |                   |            |                |  |             |  |              |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07
Appendix A

Revenued by CT (Stom 1:124) Th

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38A  | 7          |                  |   |          | Date:      | <u>6–2</u>              | 21-96                | <del></del>    | ·                         |
|---|----------|------------|------------------|---|----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| MREF Protocol   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                | _                         |
| Day: 2  | L        | esion Re   | ead By:          | <u></u>   | <u>L</u> | esions R   | Recorde                 | d By: 🔟              | Onm            |                           |
| Lesion Sites  | A        | С          | E                | G   | В        | D          | F                       | Н                    | COMMEN         | TS                        |
| Animal I.D. #   |          |            |                  |   |          |            | <u></u>                 |                      | 4              |                           |
| 339   | 109      | 18/3       | 12/2             | 9/10  | 0/0      | 19/14      | 00                      | 28/13                |                |                           |
|   | E-1      | R-3<br>E-3 | R 3<br>E-3       | R-3<br>E-2                                      | R 6      | R-2<br>E-2 | 2-0<br>E-0              | R-2<br>E2            |                |                           |
|   |          | 4-40       | u=40             |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
|   |          |            |                  |   |          |            | 0 = 4                   | ut a                 | 0002202        |                           |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | ble      | ers        | E = 1 = 2 =      | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | Ø        | AC III     | ساروی<br>ساورد<br>سوروس | ection<br>net<br>ded | dose<br>frevio | - sites<br>usly<br>i Donn |
| Site A 5-010  | 1+ de    | مندحة      | <del>1</del> Cl3 |   |          | <i>u</i> = | سلام                    | viati                | صدر سهن        | ted aci!                  |
| Site B 25-4 ^   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         | 4-                   | - smal         | 22                        |
|   |          | •          |                  |   |          |            |                         | ء د<br>- م           | milde          | un                        |
| Site C_5_210  |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         | <i>e</i> -           | large          | ن<br>ا                    |
| Site D 25-2 b   |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
| Site E  |          |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
| Site F_ 25-Q ~  | <u> </u> | atesta     | <del></del>      |   |          |            |                         | •                    |                |                           |
| Site G Lul ne   | 14 Z     |            |                  |   |          |            |                         |                      |                |                           |
| Site H_ 25,2 6  | ، مسک    | <u></u>    | tre              | -   |          |            |                         | Renzer               | بها لمن        | 6/24/36                   |
| Form No. MREF-LESIO                                       | N.SIZ-07 |            |                  |   |          |            |                         | 6 2                  | (14) -         | 6/24/96                   |

Appendix A

| Project #: G15   | 55- <u>38</u> A                              |               |               |   |                                       | Date:  | 6-      | 21-96      | _        |         |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------|------------|----------|---------|
| MREF Protocol  | #: <u>10</u> 9                               | Ph_           | <u>3</u>      | _ Stud  | ly Direct                             | tor: <u>Car</u>                                  | l Olson |            |          |         |
| Day:   | L  | esion Re      | ad By:        | BA  | L                                     | esions R   | ecordeo | d By:      | RMA      |         |
| Lesion Sites   | А  | С             | E             | G   | В                                     | D  | F       | Н          | COMMENTS |         |
| Animal I.D. #  |  |               |               |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del>}                                    </del> | 1       | 1 - /      |          | _       |
| 342  | 2214   | 11 8          | 9/10          | 15 9  | 23/15                                 | 000  | R-22    | 00         |          | _       |
|  | R-3<br>E-3                                   | R2<br>E-2     | R-2<br>E-2    | R-2<br>E-2                                      | €-2<br>=-2                            | R-0  | E 2     | R-0<br>E-0 |          |         |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          | 4       |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          | _       |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          | 1       |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          |         |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          |         |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          | 1       |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          |         |
|  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         | <u> </u>   |          | ]       |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required | ble  | ers           | E = 1 = 2 = 1 | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |                                       |  | C ->,   | mot o      | apparent |         |
| Site A 5-210°  | اه لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ     | _C4C          | حك            |   |                                       | ÷  | •       |            |          |         |
| Site B Salk  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  | •       |            |          | •       |
| Site C 5-2107  |  |               |               |   |                                       |  |         |            |          | •       |
| Site D 25.1 ~  | لتمسم لم                                     | tata          | -             |   |                                       |  |         |            | ·        |         |
| Site E <u>5.210</u>                                      | 10 HW:                                       | <u>_C++</u> C | EL            |   |                                       | •  |         |            |          |         |
| Site F_25, 2 b   | <u> </u>                                     | tateo         |               | ٠   |                                       |  |         |            |          |         |
| Site G   | 4 tee  | 0             |               |   |                                       |  |         |            | with by  |         |
| Site H_ 25.2   | <u>_                                    </u> | tion.         |               |   |                                       |  |         | C          | TOFA     | 6/24/96 |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38A       | 7          |                   |          | Date: <u>6-27-96</u> |                 |                     |          |                              |           |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| MREF Protocol   | #: <u>109</u> | Dj.        | <u> 3 ئاد 3</u>   | _ Stud   | ly Direc             | tor: <u>Car</u> | l Olson             |          |                              |           |
| Day:  | L             | esion Re   | ead By:           | E        | <u>-</u> L           | esions F        | Recorde             | d By:    | onini.                       | _         |
| Lesion Sites  | А             | С          | E                 | G        | В                    | D               | F                   | H        | COMMENTS                     |           |
| Animal I.D. #   |               |            |                   |          |                      | *               | 4                   | 4 ()     | a                            | _         |
| 340   | 12/1          | 8 8        | 11/14             | 11/14    | 19/3                 | 19/14           | 22/6                |          |                              | _         |
|   | R-2<br>E-2    | R-2<br>E-2 | R-3<br>E-3        | 是五       | R-2<br>E-1           | R-1<br>E-1      | R-1<br>E1           | R: 12    |                              | _         |
|   | 4=4/          |            |                   | 4=60     |                      | ļ               |                     |          |                              | _         |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              | _         |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              | -         |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              | _         |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     | <u> </u> |                              | -         |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              |           |
|   |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              | -         |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | ole           | ers        | E =<br>1 =<br>2 = | Moderate |                      |                 |                     |          | ot appa                      |           |
| Site A <u>540/07</u>                                      |               |            | 4C-13             | Severe   | a                    | DAC J<br>L      | ىدىگەردە<br>)ىدىد . | nation   | n of dos<br>previous<br>6-27 | ly record |
| Site B <u>25 w.l.</u>                                     |               |            |                   | 27       |                      |                 |                     |          |                              |           |
| Site C 524/60   | 70 H.U        | Line C     | HC./3             |          | ĺ                    | 人にん             |                     | Alvia    | inted.                       | air.      |
| Site D <u>25 14 1</u>                                     | فيلبلا        | racte      | عتانت             | ァレー・     |                      |                 |                     |          | LLELMIN                      |           |
| Site E 5 26 /0  | 70 Li         | -CHO       | C/3               |          |                      |                 |                     | larg     |                              |           |
| Site F <u>25ul k</u>                                      | <u> </u>      | اممتع      | ctra              | ec.      |                      |                 |                     | ·        |                              | ••.       |
| Site G / LLL M  | int           | HD         |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              |           |
| Sire H 25 ul 1  |               |            |                   |          |                      |                 |                     |          |                              | L [25/56  |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38A        | 1           |                   |   |          | Date: <u>6-27-96</u> |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|------|--|--|
| MREF Protocol   | #: <u>10</u> 9 | Ph          | <u> </u>          | Stuc  | dy Direc | tor: <u>Ca</u>       | rl Olson      |                |                     |      |  |  |
| Day:2_  | L              | esion Re    | ead By:           | Bla   | <u></u>  | esions I             | Recorde       | d By: 🗘        | <u>Ompe</u>         | _    |  |  |
| Lesion Sites  | Α              | С           | E                 | G   | В        | D                    | F             | Н              | COMMENTS            |      |  |  |
| Animal I.D. #   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
| 345   | 9/3            | 914         | 11/10             | 14 15   | 00       | 19-15                | 21/5          | 2016           |                     |      |  |  |
| 5 15  | 17-3<br>C3     | R-3<br>E-3  | R-2<br>4-3        | R-2<br>E-3                                      | R-0      | R-2                  | R-1           | R-2<br>E-1     |                     |      |  |  |
|   | U-6            | الا عدال    | UZB               | الم يستا  |          |                      |               | u=4            |                     |      |  |  |
|   | (i)            |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   | <u> </u>  |          |                      |               |                | •                   |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   | 1        |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
|   |                |             |                   |   |          |                      | <u> </u>      | 0=1            | vot appar           | ent  |  |  |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required | ble            | ers         | E =<br>1 =<br>2 = | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          | DAC<br>Dere-         | ulce<br>not p |                | n if dose usly reco |      |  |  |
| Site A 5212 10  | ToL:           | ~C1+C       | 13                |   |          |                      |               | •              | - 60 /              | 76   |  |  |
| Site B <u>25 ul</u> n                                     |                |             |                   |   | _        | ر= الد               |               |                | v-noted             | بمع: |  |  |
| Site C <u>5ul/0</u>                                       | 70 HD          | in C.t      | HC.13             |   |          |                      | -             | ilmal<br>Pridi |                     |      |  |  |
| Site D.25ulli   | lun i          | <u>vast</u> | virea             | フレ <sup>っ</sup>                                 |          |                      | 6 =           | large          | _                   |      |  |  |
| Site E <u>5 ul 10</u>                                     |                |             |                   |   |          |                      |               | ,              |                     |      |  |  |
| Site F 25 ul 1  |                |             | itiva             | m   |          |                      |               |                |                     |      |  |  |
| Site G/ul.n   |                |             |                   |   | 0        |                      |               | _              | 00                  | 1    |  |  |
| Site H <u>25 L</u>  | Lue-1          | wast        | eatria            | ~~·   | K        | حبائليه              | سوا ليس       | CT             | DPS- 6/29           | 5[5] |  |  |

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

| Project #: G15  | 55- 38 <i>i</i> | <u>A</u>         |                             |  | Date: <u>6-27-96</u> |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------|
| MREF Protocol   | #: <u>10</u>    | 9 P              | have                        | Stud   | dy Direc             | tor: <u>Car</u> | -1 Olson            |           |   |      |
| Day:  | I               | Lesion R         | ead By:                     | B 13   | L                    | esions R        | Recorde             | d By:∕    | Chine   |      |
| Lesion Sites  | A               | С                | E                           | G  | В                    | D               | F                   | Н         | COMMENTS                                      |      |
| Animal I.D. #   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 | .,                  |           |   |      |
| 351   | 13/15           | 159              | 10/5                        | 15/14  | 16/19                | 15/12           | 2/12                | 00        | ,   |      |
|   | R-2             | R-3<br>G-3       | R-3<br>E-2                  | K-3<br>E-2                                       | R-1<br>E-2           | R-1<br>E-1      | K-1<br>E-2          | R-0<br>I0 |   |      |
|   |                 | 4-4 <sub>0</sub> | 11-E                        | 4-5 <sub>0</sub>                                 |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 | <u> </u>         |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
|   |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicable N/R = Not required the A Sul 107 | ole ·           |                  | E = 1 = .<br>2 = .<br>3 = . | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Mioderate<br>Severe |                      | Í AC            | uéc<br>Deri<br>Nico |           | not appa<br>not appa<br>parrious<br>6-27-96 A |      |
| ite B <u>25 ul h</u>  | lue l           | vaste            | streen                      | ~  |                      | u=              | ماس.                | erat      | ion notes                                     | La   |
| ite C <u>5 ul 10 °</u>  | るんこ             | in CH            | Cla                         |  |                      | •               | <del>i [</del>      | = sw      | all   |      |
| ite D <u>25 ul 1</u>  | _               |                  |                             | <b>.</b>   |                      |                 |                     |           | dium  |      |
| ite E <u>.5 ul</u> 10%  |                 |                  |                             |  |                      | •               |                     | · Lai     | ge  |      |
| ite F <u>25 118 L</u>   |                 |                  |                             | .yı~   |                      | -               |                     |           |   |      |
| ite G <u>/ul m</u>  |                 |                  |                             |  |                      |                 |                     |           |   |      |
| ite H_25_ul/  | <u>id v</u>     | cata             | strea                       | m  |                      | ()              |                     | r ()      | LT Des_                                       | 6/25 |
| orm No. MREF-LESIO  | N.SIZ-07        |                  |                             |  |                      | العدم           | und                 | النم ر    |   |      |

| Project #: G15                         | 55- 38A       | 7        |            |                   |            | Date:           | 6-5        | 7-96           | _          |
|--|---------------|----------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| MREF Protocol                          | #: <u>109</u> | . f.     | have.      | Stud              | y Direct   | tor: <u>Car</u> | l Olson    |                |            |
| Day:                                   | L             | esion Re | ead By:    | RL                | <u> </u>   | esions R        | ecordeo.   | i By: <u>‹</u> | Jr.m       |
| Lesion Sites                           | А             | С        | E          | G                 | В          | D               | F          | Н              | COMMENTS   |
| Animal I.D. #                          |               |          |            |                   |            | <del>2</del>    | 1 2 2      |                |            |
| 352                                    | 119           | 12-9     | 11/13      | 13/15             |            | 16/15           | 15/12      | 15 9           |            |
|  | R-2<br>E-3    | 1 (//    | ₽.3<br>C.3 | <u> </u>          | R-0<br>E-0 | R-1<br>E-2      | R-1<br>E-1 | f-2<br>E-i     |            |
|  | ir- 20        | 2-4      |            | U-60              |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
| •                                      |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            | ·                 |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
|  |               |          |            |                   |            |                 |            |                |            |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicab | ole           | ers      | E =        | Erythema<br>Edema |            |                 | ·          | 0= m           | et apparen |

N/R = Not required

2 = Mulernte

3 = Severe

Site A Jul 10% HD in CHC/3 Site B 25 ul rid Wast atrian Site C 5 al 1070 HNia CHC13

Site D 25 ul blue Wastestrom

Site E 5 ll 1070 Lin CHC 13

Site F25ul red Wastestream

Site G/ul mist HD

Sire H. 25 ul. blue Wastestream.

Form No. MREF-LESION.SIZ-07

Appendix A

OWN 6-27-96 Rmm.

QAC alceration of dose sites were not perviously recorded 6-27-98 DMM

U- ulceration noted as:

4 - small

6- lange

Reviewed by CT Dem 6/25/86

| Day:   |  | E21011 K                    | teau by.  |                               | Lesions Recorded By: Dirin |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Lesion Sites   | A  | С                           | E   |                               | 3                          | В   | D       | F           | H        |               | COMMENTS                              |
| Animal I.D. #  |  |                             | <u> </u>  | 7.                            |                            | <del>                                      </del> | 1.0     | <del></del> | <u> </u> |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 383  | 15,0   |                             | 10-18   | 0                             |                            | R-1   | R-,5(3) | 19/4<br>K-i | 0        |               |                                       |
|  | E-2  | Q-1<br>5:-3                 | R-2<br>E-2  | 1 (                           |                            | <u>G-1</u>  | E-0     | Ê-',        |          |               |                                       |
|  |  |                             | 1   |                               |                            |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |                             | -   |                               |                            |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
|  |  |                             | <del>                                     </del>  |                               |                            |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
|  |  | -                           |   |                               |                            |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
|  | <del>                                     </del> |                             | <del></del>                                       | +                             | <del></del>                | <del></del>                                       |         |             |          | $\overline{}$ |                                       |
|  |  |                             |   |                               |                            |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
| All measurements in<br>N/A = Not applica<br>N/R = Not required   | ble  | ers                         | 1 =   | Eden<br>Mild                  | าล                         |   |         |             | 0=/      | no            | t appore                              |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required   | ble<br>I   |                             | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =                          | Eden                          | na<br>rate                 |   |         |             | 0=/      | mo            | t appare                              |
| N/A = Not applica  | ble<br>l   | <u>"СН</u>                  | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>(C13                  | Eden<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>rate                 |   |         |             | 0=1      | mo            | t appare                              |
| ite B/Oull   | ble<br>% Li<br>Lic Li                            | mCH<br>Dast                 | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>[C13                  | Eden<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>rate                 |   |         |             | 0=/      | mo            | t appore                              |
| I/A = Not applica $I/R = Not required$ ite A 10 110 100 ite B 10 100 100 ite C 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | Me Li<br>Vue Vi                                  | mCH<br>Dast<br>imC          | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>[C13<br>Entro<br>HC13 | Eden<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>Frate                |   |         |             | 0=/      | mo            | t appore                              |
| I/A = Not applica I/R = Not required ite A 10 12 12  | % Li<br>Cu: Li<br>To HD<br>ar coc                | mCH<br>Dast<br>JimC<br>Uw   | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>[C13<br>extra<br>HC/3 | Eden<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>Frate                |   |         |             | 0=/      | no            | t appare                              |
| ite B/Oul 10  ite D/Oul Ch   | % Li<br>Vuc vi<br>Vo HD<br>ar con                | mCH<br>Dast<br>Jim C<br>Jus | E=<br>1=<br>2=<br>3=<br>IC13<br>AC13<br>asteody   | Edem<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>Frate                |   |         |             |          |               |                                       |
| I/A = Not applica I/R = Not required  ite A 10 ul 10  ite B / Oul 10  ite C 10 ul Ch                                 | % Li<br>Vuc vi<br>Vo HD<br>ar con                | mCH<br>Dast<br>Jim C<br>Jus | E=<br>1=<br>2=<br>3=<br>IC13<br>AC13<br>asteody   | Edem<br>Mild<br>Mode<br>Sever | na<br>Frate                |   |         |             |          |               | t appare                              |

| Project #: Gl  | 555- 38A                              | <u>.</u>       |                 |  |               | Date:                | <u>8-1</u>       | 4-96  |            |         |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|---------|
| MREF Protoc  | ol#: <u>10</u> 9                      | ) Pho          | 1003            | Stu  | dy Direc      | tor: <u>Car</u>      | ! Olson          |       |            |         |
| Day:2  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       | <u>Cmm</u> |         |
| Lesion Sites   | A                                     | С              | E               | G  | В             | D                    | F                | Н     | COMMENTS   |         |
| Animal I.D. #  |                                       |                |                 | 7  | 1.0           | <del>-</del>         | <del>FII -</del> | 101/  | 7          |         |
| 385  | 13/5                                  | 12/8           | 12-16<br>R-1    | 0  | 12-12<br>1R-2 | 13/7<br>12.1<br>15-1 | R-153            | 0     |            | e.      |
|  | P-2<br>E-2                            | R-3<br>E-2     | <u>= 1</u>      |  | R-2<br>E-2    | <u>E-1</u>           | E-0              |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
|  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
| All measurements  N/A = Not applic  N/R = Not require  Site A Dul 10 | cable<br>ed                           |                | E = 1 = 2 = 3 = | Erythems<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Morlerate<br>Severe |               |                      |                  |       | motap      |         |
| Site Blow A  | وطالكه                                | steats         | iam             |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
| Site C/Oul   | 0% L                                  | <u>in CH</u>   | Cls             |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
| Site DJO.ulJ   |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            | - ^ -   |
| Site E 10. ul 1  |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      | •                | Ren   | wendby (7  | 7062    |
| Site 7 10 20 C   | <u>haice</u>                          | <u> مډ ښ</u> ه | مكففك           | . سرحت   |               |                      |                  |       | . 01       | יקיזב . |
| P-Site C   |                                       |                |                 |  |               |                      |                  |       |            |         |
| Appendix Form No. MREF-LES  OAC JA  OTE 8-14-                        | A<br>SION. SIZ-07<br>ELL AL<br>96 DIY | <br>tes 4      | ر شامشان        | 112 625  | 83<br>Lesed   | ou =                 | mine.            | lag s | 8-13-96 Am | .m      |

|                             | <u> </u>                      | esion r                                    | Read By:   | <del></del>                         |          | - CSIONS P | <u> </u>   | ī     |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|
| Lesion Sites                | A                             | С  | E  | G                                   | В        | D          | F          | Н     | COMMENTS    |
| Animal I.D. #               | <u> </u>                      | ٠ ١  | <u> </u>   | 16                                  | <u> </u> | 111 2      | سر ۱۱۵     | 10.   | <del></del> |
| 400                         | 11/1                          | R-3  | 15 21  | 0                                   | 15-15 D  | -          | 16:14      |       |             |
|                             | F-3                           | Ê-3  | R-3<br>G-7   |                                     | 60       | E-0        | K-1<br>E-1 |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  | - -                                 |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
|                             |                               |  |  |                                     |          |            |            |       |             |
| Il measurements in          |                               | ers  | R =  |                                     | a        |            | (          | 0 = M | ut appar    |
| ite B. 10 ul Ch             | le<br>FHI                     | Jin C                                      | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HC/3                         | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |            |            |       | et appar    |
| ite B 10 ul 100             | h<br>HI<br>excor<br>h HN      | 7 in C<br>. C W C                          | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HCl3<br>HCl3                 | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |            |            | 0=200 | iot appar   |
| ite BIOUL Charte CIOUL 1000 | h HI<br>excor<br>h HN<br>cl w | Jin C<br>S WO<br>in C.                     | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HCl3<br>HCl3<br>HCl3         | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |            |            | ) = m | et appor    |
| ite B 10 ul 100             | h HI<br>excor<br>h HN<br>cl w | Jin C<br>S WO<br>in C.                     | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HCl3<br>HCl3<br>HCl3         | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |            |            | ) = m | et appor    |
| ite BIOUL Charte CIOUL 1000 | LHI<br>LHI<br>LHN<br>CLUS     | Jin C<br>S WC<br>in C.<br>Paster<br>in C.H | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HCl3<br>HCl3<br>Etram<br>C/3 | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          |            |            |       | int appar   |

|  | <u> 55- 38</u>   | 4  |  | Date: 8-14-96                       |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| MREF Protocol  | 1#: <u>10</u>  | $_{9}$ $\rho_{j}$                        | hisci  | <u>3</u> Stu                        | dy Direct   | or: <u>Car</u> | l Olson      |                                       |                    |  |
| Day:   |  |  |  |                                     |             |                |              |                                       | Emne_              |  |
| Lesion Sites   | A  | С  | E  | G                                   | В           | D              | F            | Н                                     | COMMENTS           |  |
| Animal I.D. #  |  |  |  |                                     | <del></del> | T              | <del> </del> |                                       |                    |  |
| 389  | 13/3   | 12/21                                    | 1121   | 01                                  | 5 19        | 11/6           | 11/9         | 0                                     |                    |  |
|  | B.3  | D-3<br>E-3                               | K-3  |                                     | R-15 Q      | K-1            | F-0          |                                       |                    |  |
|  |  |  |  |                                     |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
|  |  |  |  |                                     |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
|  |  |  |  |                                     |             |                | 1            |                                       |                    |  |
|  | 1  |  | <del> </del>                                   | -                                   |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
|  |  |  |  |                                     |             |                | <u> </u>     |                                       |                    |  |
|  |  |  | ļ  | -                                   |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
|  | _  |  |  |                                     |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
| All measurements in  |  | ters                                     |  | Erythem<br>Edema                    | a           |                |              | C =                                   | not appare         |  |
| N/A = Not applica  | bie  | ters                                     | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =                              | •                                   |             |                |              | <u> </u>                              | not appar          |  |
| N/A = Not applica<br>N/R = Not required  | ible<br>i  |  | E = 1 = 2 = 3 =                                | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate           |             |                |              | <u> </u>                              | not appare         |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required   | ible<br>1<br>2 <u>7. H</u> J                               | Din C                                    | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HC/3               | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              | C =                                   | not appare         |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required Site A 10 u 10  | ible<br>1<br>2 Hi<br>edw                                   | <u>linc</u><br>astes                     | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HC/3<br>tream      | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              | C =                                   | not appare         |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required Site A 10 10 Site B 10 11   | oz Hi  | in CH                                    | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =<br>HC/3<br>tream      | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 at 2 10  Site B 10 at 1 10  Site C 10 at 1 10  Site D 10 at 1 bt   | able  To He  ed w  197 L                                   | sin Ch<br>astes<br>in Ch<br>Vaste        | E= 1= 2= 3= HC/3 tream {C/3                    | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              |                                       | not appare         |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site D 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10   | To Hill  | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Jaste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC13 tream (C13 Stream             | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site D 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10   | To Hill  | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Jaste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC13 tream (C13 Stream             | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site D 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10                                 | Lueu<br>Maico  | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Daste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC13 tream (C13 Stream             | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                |              |                                       |                    |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site D 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10                                 | Lueu<br>70 Hi<br>10 Hi<br>10 Hi<br>10 Hi<br>10 Hi<br>10 Hi | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Daste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC/3 tream (C/3 stream HC/3 25Test | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |             |                | R            | _ور، لکرره                            | al by (17 Ch       |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site C 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Appendix A  Form No. MREF-LESI | Con. SIZ-0   | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Daste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC/3 tream (C/3 stream HC/3 25Test | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | 85          | el Un          | R            | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | ed by (17 Ch) 8/14 |  |
| N/A = Not applica N/R = Not required  Site A 10 ul 10  Site B 10 ul 10  Site C 10 ul 10  Site E 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Site F 10 ul 10  Appendix A  Form No. MREF-LESI | Con. SIZ-0   | linc<br>astes<br>in CH<br>Daste<br>Din C | E= 1= 2= 3= HC/3 tream (C/3 stream HC/3 25Test | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe | 85          | el or          | R            | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |                    |  |

| •     | Project #: Gl  | 555- 38A        | 7          |   |                      |             |          | Date:          | _8-         | 30  | ع                 | <u>.</u>       |
|-------|--|-----------------|------------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------|
|       | MREF Protoco   | ol#: <u>109</u> | Pho        | 123                                     |                      | Stu         | dy Direc | tor: <u>Ca</u> | ti Olsor    | )   |                   |                |
|       | Day:   | L               | esion Re   | ead By:                                 |                      | <u>ا بر</u> | : L      | esions I       | Recorde     | d By  | /: <u> </u>       | <u> </u>       |
|       | Lesion Sites   | A               | С          | E                                       |                      | G           | В        | D              | F           |   | Н                 | COMMENTS       |
|       | Animal I.D. #  |                 |            |   | <u> </u>             |             | T = -    | 1              | <del></del> | <del>1</del>                                  |                   | 1              |
|       | 379  | 149             | 13 10      | 104                                     | 0                    | <u> </u>    | 00       | 8-0            | 96          | 0   | }                 |                |
|       |  | R-3             | R-3<br>E-3 | R- 1                                    |                      | _           | R-0      | R-0            | F D V       | <u>                                      </u> | -                 |                |
|       |  |                 |            |   | <u> </u>             |             |          |                | <u> </u>    |   |                   |                |
|       |  |                 |            |   | _                    |             | <u> </u> |                | <u> </u>    |   |                   |                |
|       |  |                 |            |   |                      | _           |          |                | <u> </u>    |   |                   |                |
|       |  |                 |            |   |                      |             | <u> </u> |                | <u> </u>    |   |                   |                |
|       |  | 1.              |            |   |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   | ·              |
|       |  |                 |            |   |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
|       |  |                 |            |   |                      | ~··         |          |                |             |   | _ ~-              |                |
|       | All measurements in N/A = Not applies N/R = Not required | ible .          |            | R = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = | Eden<br>Mild<br>Mode | na<br>erate |          | ٠.             | 0=          | مخل   | z <del>≥ </del> ¢ | prent          |
|       | Site A 5 2 1070  | 6 Lin           | CHC13      | •                                       |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
|       | Site B 2511 C.   | Larcon          | of War     | restre                                  | سه.                  | · ر         |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
|       | Site C <u>5 ul 109</u>                                   | 6 HDi           | uCH!       | Cla                                     |                      |             |          | Resi           | لنحيما      | ي ل   | ~                 |                |
|       | Site D 25 ul C   | harco           | el wa      | etcatre                                 | ۵.,                  | ب           |          |                | لىنى<br>()  | 7   | Q                 | )5m<br>81 30 1 |
|       | Site E <u> 5 ul. 10 %</u>                                | Hilin           | CHC        | / <u>3</u>                              |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   | 87 30 1        |
|       | sice F 2512 C-1  |                 |            |   | و ۵۰۰                | ٠.,         |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
| _     | Site-C   |                 |            |   |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
|       | Site H_  |                 |            |   |                      |             |          |                |             |   |                   |                |
|       | Appendix A   | S12-07          |            |   |                      | 86          | ı        |                | ) n=        | ۰, ٦  | C                 | ×= -6.c        |
| (a. 1 | FORM NO. MREF-LEST                                       | رنده . ه        | ر میآ      | واصلا                                   | . ب                  | M           | رست ب    | مديدي          | d or        |   | 5-2               | <i>-1</i> −10. |

| Project #: GL5   | <u> 55- 38</u> 4 | 7.           |                             | Date: 8-30-96                                   |          |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
|--|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| MREF Protoco   | 1#: <u>10</u> 9  | PR           | 1 02.3                      | _ Stu   | dy Direc | tor: <u>Ca</u> | t Olson  |          | <del></del>                    |  |  |
| Day:   | I                | esion Re     | ead By:                     | <u>Cro</u>                                      | L        | esions F.      | Recorde  | d By: _  | Rev                            |  |  |
| Lesion Sites   | A                | С            | E                           | G   | В        | D              | F        | н        | COMMENTS                       |  |  |
| Animal I.D. #  |                  |              |                             |   |          |                |          | 10       |                                |  |  |
| 380  | 100              | 1210         | 89                          | 0   | 100      | 00             | 00       | 0        |                                |  |  |
|  | F-2              | P-3 @        | 23                          |   | R-00     | R-D<br>E-D     | R-0      |          | <u> </u>                       |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             |   |          |                | 1        |          | <u> </u>                       |  |  |
|  | <u> </u>         |              |                             |   |          |                | <u> </u> |          |                                |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             |   | <u> </u> | <u> </u>       |          |          |                                |  |  |
| <u> </u>   |                  |              |                             |   |          |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             |   |          |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             |   |          |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             | Lan   |          |                |          | Len      |                                |  |  |
| II measurements in I/A = Not applical I/R = Not required ite A | bl <b>e</b><br>I |              | E = 1 = 1<br>2 = 1<br>3 = 1 | Erythema<br>Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe |          | . E. 4         | - (XC    | ()=v€    | ceration<br>s-300<br>tapparent |  |  |
| ice B25ul L4   |                  |              |                             | tream   |          |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
|  |                  |              |                             |   | •        |                |          |          |                                |  |  |
| - C 51,0 100   |                  |              |                             | itreas  | در       |                | 0        | 1        | l. a                           |  |  |
|  |                  | ما لابيره:   |                             | -   |          |                | U.       | ١ ١      | ۱ کس ۲۰۰۰                      |  |  |
| ite C <u>Ful 10°</u><br>ite D <u>AJul X</u>                    | har              |              |                             |   |          |                | الغد     | الدن حد  | 0/2 10.                        |  |  |
| ite D <u>35ul X</u><br>ite E <u>5ul 107</u>                    | har              | ~ <u>C.H</u> | C13                         |   |          |                | الغد     | الانعد   | 5/30/96                        |  |  |
| ice D <u>25ul x</u>  | har              | ~ <u>C.H</u> | C13                         |   |          |                | Per      | الدى قد  | 8/30/96                        |  |  |
| ite D <u>35ul X</u><br>ite E <u>5ul 107</u>                    | har              | ~ <u>C.H</u> | C13                         |   |          |                | الغد     | الادى قد | 8/30/96                        |  |  |
| ite D <u>AJUL A</u><br>ite F <u>JSULA</u>                      | har<br>harco     | ~ <u>C.H</u> | C13                         | tream   |          |                | رفد      | ) les ve | \$130196                       |  |  |

| Animal LD. #  387 209 1613 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | Animal I.D. #  387   12   10   16   3   10   10   10   10   10   10   10  | Day: <u>Z</u>   | L                            | esion R                                  | ead By:                      | <u> </u>   | L     | esions R | lecorde      | d By: . | Perz       |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------------|---------|------------|
| Ill measurements in millimeters  R = Erythema  E = Elema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Sovere  ite A Sul/076 HD in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestian  ite C 5 ul 10% HV in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestian  ite C 5 ul 10% HV in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestian  ite C 5 ul 10% HV in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestian  ite C 5 ul 10% HV in C. HC/3  | Ill measurements in millimeters  R = Erythema  F = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A Sul/1076 HD in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestram  ite E 5 ul 1076 L in C. HC/3  ite E 5 ul 1076 L in C. HC/3  ite E 5 ul 1076 L in C. HC/3  ite E 5 ul 1076 L in C. HC/3  ite E 5 ul 1076 L in C. HC/3  | Lesion Sites  | A                            | С  | E                            | G  | В     | D        | F            | н       | COMMENTS   |
| Il measurements in millimeters  R = Erythema E = Edema 1 = Mild 2 = Moderate 3 = Sovere  ite A 5 ul 10% HD in C. HC 13  the B 25 ul charcal wastestram  the C 5 ul 10% HJ in C. HC 13  the D 25 ul charcal wastestram  the E 5 ul 10% L in C. HC 13  the D 25 ul charcal wastestram  the E 5 ul 10% L in C. HC 13  | Il measurements in millimeters  R = Erythema  E = Edema  A = Not applicable  R = Not required  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A Sul/1076 HD in C. HC.13  ite B B Sul charcal wastestram  ite C Sul 1078 H Win C. HC.13  ite E Sul Charcal wastestram   | Animal I.D. #   |                              |  |                              |  | 7 - 7 | 10 /     | 10 /         | 1 -     |            |
| Ill measurements in millimeters  R = Erytherna F = Edema I = Mild 2 = Moderate 3 = Severe  ite A 5 ul/670 HD in C. HC/3 ite B 25 ul charcal wastesteam ite C 5 ul 1072 H. Win C. HC/3 ite D 25 ul charcal wastesteam  ite E 5 ul/776 L in C. HC/3  | Ill measurements in millimeters  R = Erytherna  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  site A 5 ul/1070 HD in C. HC/3  ite B 25 ul charcal wastestram  ite C 5 ul 1070 HD in C. HC/3  ite D 25 ul charcal wastestram  ite E 5 ul/1070 L in C. HC/3  ite E 5 ul/1070 L in C. HC/3  | 387   | 11/12                        | 1/9                                      | 1/ 13                        | 0  | 0     | 00       | 00           | 0       | _          |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite B 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite C 5 xl 10% HD in C HC/3  ite D 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite E 5 xl 10% L in C HC/3  ite E 5 xl 10% L in C HC/3   | If a = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>Sul/1770 HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>25ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5ul 1070 H. Win C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5ul/1770 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5ul/1770 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5ul/1770 L in C.HC/3</u>  |   | g-3.                         | 2-Z                                      | F-3+                         |  | E-0   | E- C     | £-0          |         |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Morterate  3 = Severe  ite B 25 xl charceal wastestram  ite C 5 xl 10% HD in CHC/3  ite D 25 xl charceal wastestram  ite E 5 xl 10% L in CHC/3  ite E 5 xl 10% L in CHC/3   | If measurements in minimeters  If a = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul / 1070 HD in C.HC./3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal Wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul / 1070 H. Win C.HC./3</u> Ite D <u>85 ul charcoal Wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> ite E <u>5 ul / 1070 L in C.HC./3</u> |   | <u> </u>                     |  |                              | <del>                                     </del> | -     |          | <u> </u><br> |         |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite B 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite C 5 xl 107 h H w C HC/3  ite D 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite D 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite E 5 xl 107 L in C HC/3  | If Measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul/1070 HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul 1070 HD in C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u>   |   | <u> </u>                     |  |                              |  | 1.    |          |              | . (     |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite B 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite C 5 xl 107 h H w C HC/3  ite D 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite D 25 xl charcoal wastestram  ite E 5 xl 107 L in C HC/3  | If Measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul/1070 HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul 1070 HD in C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/1070 L in C.HC/3</u>   |   |                              |  |                              | -  |       |          |              |         |            |
| If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  I = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  The B 25 ul charceal wastest come  ite B 25 ul charceal wastest come  The A second company to the second c | Il measurements in infilineters  If A = Not applicable  I = Mild  I = Mild  I = Moderate  I = Severe  Ite A 5 LL 1070 HD INC. HC 13  Ite B 25 LL charcoal wastestream  Ite C 5 Ll 1070 H. VIN C. HC 13  Ite D 25 Ll charcoal wastestream  Ite E 5 Ll 1070 L in C. HC 13  Ite E 5 Ll 1070 L in C. HC 13  Ite E 5 Ll 1070 L in C. HC 13  Ite E 5 Ll 1070 L in C. HC 13  | •   |                              |  |                              |  | 1     |          |              |         |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  If R = Not required  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  The B 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The C 1/270 HD in C HC/3  The C 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The D 25 xl charc | If measurements in millimeters  If a = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Morderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul/10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul 10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u>  |   |                              |  |                              |  | 1     |          |              |         |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  If R = Not required  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  The B 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The C 1/270 HD in C HC/3  The C 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The D 25 xl charc | If measurements in millimeters  If a = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Morderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul/10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul 10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u>  |   | 1                            |  | ·                            | 1  |       |          |              |         |            |
| If measurements in minimeters  If A = Not applicable  E = Edema  If R = Not required  1 = Mild  2 = Moderate  3 = Severe  The B 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The C 1/270 HD in C HC/3  The C 25 xl charcoal wastesteam  The D 25 xl charc | If measurements in millimeters  If a = Not applicable  E = Edema  1 = Mild  2 = Morderate  3 = Severe  ite A <u>5 ul/10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite B <u>85 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite C <u>5 ul 10% HD in C.HC/3</u> ite D <u>25 ul charcoal wastestram</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u> ite E <u>5 ul/10% L in C.HC/3</u>  |   | 1 1                          | ĺ  | 1                            | 1 1  | 1     |          |              |         | t t        |
| ice C <u>Jul 10% H.V. in C.H.C./3</u> Revenul by C  10 D 25 ul chare rol wastestrom  10 E 5 ul 10% L in C.H.C./3   | ice B 25 xl charcoal Wastestream  ice C 5 xl 10% H.V. in C.H.C./3  ice D 25 xl charcoal Wastestream  ice E 5 xl 10% L in C.H.C./3  ice F 25 xl charcoal wastestream  ice F 25 xl charcoal wastestream   |   |                              |  |                              | -  |       |          |              | 0= h    | at special |
| ice C <u>Jul 10% H.V.in C.H.C.13</u> ice D <u>25 ul Charcoal Wastes</u> ice E <u>5 ul 10% L. in C.H.C.13</u> 100 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E   | ice C <u>Ful 10% H.V.in C.HCl3</u> ice D <u>25-ul Chaseral Wastestream</u> ice E <u>5-ul 10% L.in C.HCl3</u> ice F <u>25-ul Chareral Wastestream</u> ice G  | I/A = Not applical  | ble                          |  | 王 =<br>1 =<br>2 =            | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat                         | •     |          |              | D= 1m   | et sporent |
| ite E <u>5-ul 107- Lim CHCL3</u>   | ice E <u>5ul 10% Lin CHCL3</u> ice F <u>25ul charlos livaste</u> otrean   | N/A = Not applical<br>N/R = Not required  | ble                          | ·  | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =     | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat                         | •     |          |              | D= 14   | et spowent |
| ite E <u>5-ul 107- Lim CHCL3</u>   | ice E <u>5ul 10% Lin CHCL3</u> ice F <u>25ul charlos livaste</u> otrean   | N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required Site A 5 ul / 07  | ble<br>l<br>6 HD i           | мСН                                      | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =<br>3 =     | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat<br>Severe               | •     |          |              | D= 14   | et spowent |
| ite E <u>5-ul 107- Lim CHCL3</u>   | ice E <u>5ul 10% Lin CHCL3</u> ice F <u>25ul charlos livaste</u> otrean   | N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required Site A Sul/07   | ble<br>1<br>6 HD i           | mC.H<br>alwa                             | E = 1 = 2 = 3 = C.13         | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat<br>Severe               | •     |          |              |         |            |
|  | ne F <u>25 ul charlos l</u> wasteriran  | N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required lite A $\frac{5ul}{D7}$ lite B $\frac{25ul}{C}$ Lite C $\frac{5ul}{D7}$ lite C $\frac{5ul}{D7}$ | ble  6 HD  karco             | mC.H<br>zLwa<br>mC.H.                    | E = 1 = 2 = 3 = 1            | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat<br>Severe               | •     |          |              |         |            |
| ·  |   | N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required ite A <u>Sul/07</u> ite B <u>25 ul Ch</u> ite C <u>Sul/07</u> ite D <u>25 ul Ch</u>             | ble  6 HD  karcon  HN  ascon | mC.H<br>zlwa<br>mC.H.<br>dwas            | E = 1 = 2 = 3 = C-13 atest v | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat<br>Severe               | •     |          |              |         |            |
| <del>ite 6</del>   | <del>10.;;</del>  | N/A = Not applical N/R = Not required Site A Sul/07 Site B 25 ul Ch Site D 25 ul Ch Site E 5 ul/07                                    | ble  6 HD  harcon  HN  arcon | mC.H<br>zlwa<br>mC.H.c<br>elwas<br>chc.l | E = 1 = 2 = 3 = 1            | Edema<br>Mild<br>Moderat<br>Severe               |       |          |              |         |            |

|  | <u> 55- 38</u>                | <u> </u>                      |                            |  |          | Date            | : _8-      | <u> 20-9</u> | <u>ڪ</u>   |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| MREF Protocol  | 1#: <u>10</u>                 | 9 P.S.                        | -001.3                     | Stu  | dy Direc | tor: <u>C</u> a | tl Olson   | 1            |            |
| Day: 2   | I                             | Lesion R                      | ead By:                    | Cro  | 1        | Lesions         | Recorde    | d By: _      | Feri       |
| Lesion Sites   | A                             | С                             | Е                          | G  | В        | D               | F          | Н            | COMMENTS   |
| Animal I.D. #  |                               |                               |                            |  |          |                 |            |              |            |
| 388  | 149                           | 113/10                        |                            | (a)  | 20       | 26              | 126        | 01           |            |
| ·  | R. 3                          | 8-3<br>8-3                    | R- 2                       |  | ₽- Ü     | R-0             | R-0<br>E-0 |              |            |
|  |                               |                               |                            |  |          | <u> </u>        |            |              |            |
|  |                               |                               |                            | <del>                                     </del> |          |                 |            |              |            |
|  | <u> </u>                      |                               |                            |  |          | <u> </u>        |            |              |            |
|  |                               | <u>,</u>                      |                            |  |          |                 | .          |              |            |
|  |                               |                               |                            |  |          | <u> </u>        |            |              |            |
|  |                               |                               |                            |  |          |                 |            |              | ·          |
|  |                               |                               |                            | - Jan  |          | !               |            | <u></u>      |            |
| All measurements in N/A = Not applicab N/R = Not required  | ole                           | ırs                           | E =<br>1 =<br>2 =          |  |          |                 |            | <u>()=</u>   | 5 apparent |
|  | , .                           | allal                         | _                          |  |          |                 |            |              |            |
|  |                               | _                             |                            |  |          |                 |            |              |            |
|  |                               | _                             |                            | canu   |          | •               |            |              | ٠.         |
| Site B <u>25 ul C.</u>   | harco                         | mo wa                         | steatr                     | Lanu   |          | •               |            |              | * .        |
| Site B <u>25 ul C.</u><br>Site C <u>5 ul 107</u><br>Site D <u>25 ul Ch</u>                       | HDin<br>anco                  | nowa<br>LCHCI:<br>al wa       | sterta<br>3<br>sterta      |  |          |                 | Riv        | ewed !       | on CT OP   |
| Site B <u>25 ul C.</u><br>Site C <u>5 ul 107</u><br>Site D <u>25 ul Ch</u>                       | HOin<br>HOin<br>ancor<br>HNia | -OWA<br>LHCI:<br>LHCI<br>LHCI | strata<br>3<br>strta<br>13 | Lane   |          | •               | Rin        | lewel !      | on CT OP   |
| Site B <u>25 ul C.</u><br>Site C <u>5 ul 107</u><br>Site D <u>25 ul Ch</u>                       | HOin<br>HOin<br>ancor<br>HNia | -OWA<br>LHCI:<br>LHCI<br>LHCI | strata<br>3<br>strta<br>13 | Lane   |          |                 | Rin        | ewel !       | _          |
| Site B 25 ul C.  Site C 5 ul - 10 %  Site D 25 ul Ch  Site E 5 ul / 0 %  Site F 25 ul Ch         | HOin<br>HOin<br>ancor<br>HNia | -OWA<br>LHCI:<br>LHCI<br>LHCI | strata<br>3<br>strta<br>13 | Lane   |          |                 | Riv        | ewel !       | on Ci OP   |
| Site A Jul 1076 Site B 25 ul C. Site C Jul 1076 Site D 25 ul Ch Site E 5 ul 1076 Site F 25 ul Ch | HOin<br>HOin<br>ancor<br>HNia | -OWA<br>LHCI:<br>LHCI<br>LHCI | strata<br>3<br>strta<br>13 | Lane   |          |                 | Riv        | ewel         | آنيا       |

BLANK

# APPENDIX B

Dosage Site Code and Histopathology

# Definitions Used in Histopathologic Evaluations and an Explanation of the Grading of Lesion Severity

Microblister: Loss of epidermal basal cell attachment to the underlying basement membrane of at least two adjacent cells. The loss of attachment creates a space which may appear empty, full of proteinaceous fluid, or filled with neutrophils. One or a few isolated small areas of detachment is graded 1, minimal. Many such areas of detachment, or several larger (10 or more contiguous cells) areas of detachment is graded 2, mild. When half or more of the epidermis in the tissue section is detached from the dermis, it is graded 3, moderate. Such lesions typically have a much larger space between the basal cells and the dermis. When nearly all of the epidermis is separated from the dermis, it is graded 4, marked. In such situations, there are usually focal, point attachments, so the entire epidermis is not lifted along the full width of the section.

Epidermal necrosis: The epidermal cells exhibit cytoplasmic eosinophilia, nuclear loss or pyknosis, and are generally shrunken. If only individual cells are affected, it is graded 1 (these are generally isolated basal cells). If small areas are affected, with normal areas in close proximity, it is graded 2. If the epidermis exhibits cell death in a full-thickness (all layers of epidermis) pattern, and affects half or more of the skin section, it is graded 3. If the epidermis is virtually entirely necrotic, it is graded 4. Severe ulcers assume that the epidermis is necrotic.

Follicular necrosis: If isolated epithelial cells of the hair follicles exhibit eosinophilia or pyknosis, it is graded 1. If clusters of adjacent cells within follicles are dead, it is graded 2. If cells of half or more of a particular hair follicle are dead, it is graded 3. Grade 4 lesions have complete necrosis of the follicular epithelium underlying much of the epidermal lesion area. This indicates that the agent has penetrated deeply.

Dermal necrosis: Loss of collagen fiber integrity, evidenced by pale eosinophilic staining and homogeneous appearance, indicates necrosis of dermal fibers. With only isolated areas, it is graded 1. Multiple areas are graded 2. Necrosis of most of the superficial dermal collagen in the lesion area is graded 3. A grade four lesion requires deep (to the base of the associated adnexa) dermal necrosis.

Hemorrhage: Extravasated erythrocytes is hemorrhage. A few isolated foci is graded 1. Multiple, common foci is graded 2. Large pools of blood is graded 3. A grade four lesion requires a massive area of blood pooling with displacement of large areas of dermal collagen.

Vascular necrosis: Loss of integrity of a medium to large blood vessel is vascular necrosis. Grading depends upon the number of vessels affected and the severity. Partial necrosis of one vessel is graded 1 to 2. Complete necrosis of a vessel is graded 3; multiple such lesions are graded 4.

Pustular epidermitis: Collections of neutrophils in the epidermis proper is graded by extent; one or two small foci is graded 1; three or more small foci is graded 2; one or more large foci is graded 3; a grade four lesion would indicate massive infiltration of the entire epidermis by neutrophils.

Task 95-38, Phase 2a, Day 1

Key for HGPs #301 and 305 dosed 2/19/1996. Exposure duration - 2 hr.

# Animal # 301

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 50 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 50 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 50 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| H    |                                      |

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| Α    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 50 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 50 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 50 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| Н    |                                      |

Dosing Date: 2/19/96

#### MREF Task 95-38 G1555-38A

| Animal # 301   | Site  | A  | В                        | С                       | D                       | E                        | F                        | G                       |
|--|-------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Histopathology Markers   | s:    |    |                          |                         |                         |                          |                          |                         |
| Microblister   |       | 2  | 2                        | 2                       | 2                       | 3                        | 4                        | 2                       |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |       | 2  | 4                        | 4                       | 3                       | 3                        | 4                        | 3                       |
| Follicular Necrosis  | -     | 3  | 4                        | 4                       | 4                       | 2                        | 4                        | 4                       |
| Dermal Necrosis  |       | 0  | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis  |       | 0  | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage   |       | 0  | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 1                        | 2                        | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |       | 0, | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Notes: all lesions are centrally located; some normal skin preserall | nt on |    | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 305   | Site  | A                        | В                        | С                        | D   | E                        | F                       | G                        |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Histopathology Marker  | s:    |                          |                          |                          |     |                          |                         |                          |
| Microblister   |       | 2                        | 2                        | 3                        | 3   | 3                        | 2                       | 2                        |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |       | 4                        | 4                        | 4                        | 4   | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        |
| Follicular Necrosis  |       | 3                        | 4                        | 4                        | 4   | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        |
| Dermal Necrosis  |       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0 . | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        |
| Vascular Necrosis  |       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        |
| Hemorrhage   |       | 0                        | 0                        | 1                        | 0   | 1                        | 1                       | 0                        |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        |
| Notes: all lesions are centrally located; some normal skin preserall | nt on | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |     | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |

Degree of Severity Grading Scale:

-,-

<sup>0 =</sup> Normal, 1 = Minimal, 2 = Intermediate, 3 = Moderate, 4 = Severe
Appendix B 94

Task 95-38, Phase 2a, Day 2

Key for HGPs #306 and 309 dosed 2/21/1996. Exposure duration - 2 hr.

# Animal # 306

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>   |
| В    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| H    |                                      |

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>   |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| Н    |                                      |

| Animal # 306 Site  |            | A                       | В                        | С                        | D                       | E                        | F                        | G                        |
|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Histopathology Market  | rs:        |                         |                          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Microblister   |            | 4                       | 3                        | 1***                     | 3                       | 4                        | 2***                     | 1***                     |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |            | 4                       | 4*                       | 4***                     | 4                       | 4                        | 4***                     | 4***                     |
| Follicular Necrosis  |            | 4                       | 4                        | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        | 4                        | 4                        |
| Dermal Necrosis  |            | 1                       | 1**                      | 2                        | 0                       | 0                        | 2                        | 2                        |
| Vascular Necrosis  |            | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| Нетоггнаде   | Hemorrhage |                         | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |            | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| Notes:  *focal ulceration  **deep dermal edema  ***large ulcer preclude much blister potential | s          | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 309 Site  |    | A                        | В                        | С                       | D                         | Е                       | F                       | G                          |
|--|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Histopathology Marker  | s: |                          |                          |                         |                           |                         |                         |                            |
| Microblister   |    | 3                        | 0*                       | 4                       | 4                         | 4                       | 4                       | 3                          |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |    | 3                        | 4*                       | 4                       | 4                         | 4                       | 4                       | 4                          |
| Follicular Necrosis  |    | 4                        | 4                        | 3                       | 2                         | 4                       | 3                       | 4                          |
| Dermal Necrosis  |    | 1                        | 2                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0**                     | 0                       | 0                          |
| Vascular Necrosis  |    | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                          |
| Hemorrhage   |    | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                         | 1                       | 0                       | 0                          |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |    | 1                        | 0                        | 1                       | 1                         | 0                       | <sup></sup> 0           | 0                          |
| Notes: *large ulceration precludes blister potential **deep dermal edema |    | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>derm<br>infla<br>m | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>derm<br>infla<br>m |

Note: Some normal skin is present on all sections, both animals; lesions are centrally located in trimmed area.

### Degree of Severity Grading Scale:

Task 95-38, Phase 2a, Day 3

Key for HGPs #312 and 316 dosed 2/27/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

`Animal # 312

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>   |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| H    |                                      |

| Site: | Treatment                            |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| A     | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В     | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| С     | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D     | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>   |
| Е     | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F     | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| G     | 1 μL of neat HD                      |
| Н     |                                      |

| Animal # 312 Site                                    |                         | Α                        | В                       | С                        | D                                | E                        | F                       | G                          |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Histopathology Marker                                | Histopathology Markers: |                          |                         |                          |                                  |                          |                         |                            |
| Microblister   |                         | 3                        | 3                       | 3                        | 3                                | 4                        | 3                       | 3                          |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                   |                         | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        | 4                                | 4                        | 4                       | 4                          |
| Follicular Necrosis                                  |                         | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        | 4                                | 4                        | 3                       | 4                          |
| Dermal Necrosis                                      |                         | 0*                       | 0*                      | 0                        | 0**                              | 0                        | 0                       | 0*                         |
| Vascular Necrosis                                    |                         | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                          |
| Hemorrhage   |                         | 1                        | 2                       | 0                        | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                          |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                 |                         | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 1                        | 2                       | 0                          |
| Notes: *mod dermal edema  **minimal dermal edema     |                         | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>derm<br>infla<br>m       | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>derm<br>inflam   | mild<br>derm<br>infla<br>m |
| Animal # 316 Site                                    |                         | A                        | В                       | С                        | D                                | Е                        | F                       | G                          |
| Histopathology Marker                                | s:                      |                          |                         |                          |                                  |                          |                         |                            |
| Microblister   |                         | 3                        | 4                       | 4                        | 4                                | 3                        | 3                       | 3                          |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                   | _                       | 4                        | 4                       | 4 .                      | 4                                | 4                        | 4                       | 4                          |
| Follicular Necrosis                                  |                         | 4                        | 3                       | 4                        | 4                                | 4                        | 4                       | 4                          |
| Dermal Necrosis                                      |                         | 0*                       | 0                       | 0**                      | 0**                              | 0                        | 1                       | 0**                        |
| Vascular Necrosis                                    |                         | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                                | 0                        | 0                       | 0                          |
| Hemorrhage   |                         | 0                        | 0                       | 2                        | 2                                | 1                        | 0                       | 0                          |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                 |                         | 1                        | 1                       | 0                        | 0                                | 1                        | 1                       | 2                          |
| Notes: *minimal dermal edema **moderate dermal edema |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | sever<br>e<br>derm<br>infla<br>m | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>derm<br>infla<br>m  |

Note: All sections (312 and 316) have normal, unaffected skin at one or both margins of the section.

Degree of Severity Grading Scale:

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

Allen W. Singer, D.V.M. Appendix B

Task 95-38, Phase 2b, Day 1

Key for HGPs #311, 313, 315, 317, and 324 dosed 3/5/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

Animal #311

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |

### Animal # 315

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| н    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| Е    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    | 20 μL of neutralization solution    |

|   |                         |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                           | _ |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Animal # 311                            | Site                    | A                       | В | С                       | D | Е                       | F | G                         | Н |
| Histopathology Marke                    | Histopathology Markers: |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |                           |   |
| Microblister                            |                         | 3                       | 0 | 3                       | 0 | 2                       | 0 | 3                         | 0 |
| Epidermal Necrosis                      |                         | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                         | 0 |
| Follicular Necrosis                     |                         | 2                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                         | 0 |
| Dermal Necrosis                         |                         | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0*                        | 0 |
| Vascular Necrosis                       |                         | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                         | 0 |
| Hemorrhage                              |                         | 2                       | 0 | 3                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 1                         | 0 |
| Pustular Epidermitis                    |                         | 2                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 1                       | 0 | 0                         | 0 |
| Note: *moderate deep<br>dermal<br>edema |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | · | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mod<br>derm<br>infla<br>m |   |

| Animal # 313                        | Site                    | A                      | В | С                       | D                       | E                       | F | G                        | Н |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Histopathology Mark                 | Histopathology Markers: |                        |   |                         |                         |                         |   |                          |   |
| Microblister                        |                         | 3                      | 0 | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0 | 2                        | 0 |
| Epidermal Necrosis                  |                         | 4                      | 0 | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Follicular Necrosis                 |                         | 4                      | 0 | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Dermal Necrosis                     |                         | 0                      | 0 | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0*                       | 0 |
| Vascular Necrosis                   |                         | 0                      | 0 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0 .                      | 0 |
| Hemorrhage                          |                         | 0                      | 0 | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Pustular Epidermitis                |                         | 0                      | 0 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Note: *moderate dee<br>dermal edema | p                       | mild<br>derm<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |   |

E-12

| Animal # 315               | Site           | Α                       | В | С                              | D | Е                       | F | G                        | Н |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Histopathology Marke       | Allillai # 313 |                         |   |                                |   |                         |   |                          |   |
|                            | 10.            |                         |   |                                |   | 3                       | 0 | 2                        | 0 |
| Microblister               |                | 2                       | 0 | 4                              | 0 |                         |   |                          |   |
| Epidermal Necrosis         |                | 3                       | 0 | 4                              | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Follicular Necrosis        |                | 2                       | 0 | 4                              | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Dermal Necrosis            |                | 0                       | 0 | 1                              | 0 | 1                       | 0 | 0*                       | 0 |
| Vascular Necrosis          |                | 0                       | 0 | 0                              | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Нетоправе                  |                | 0                       | 0 | 1                              | 0 | 2                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Pustular Epidermitis       |                | 1                       | 0 | 0                              | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Note: *moderal derma edema | 1              | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | marke<br>d<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |   |

| Animal # 317  | Site | A                        | В                       | С                       | D   | E                       | F | G                        | H |
|---|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Histopathology Markers:                             |      |                          |                         |                         |     |                         |   |                          |   |
| Microblister  |      | 2                        | 0                       | 2                       | . 0 | 3                       | 0 | 2                        | 0 |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                  |      | 4                        | 0                       | 4                       | 0   | 4                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Follicular Necrosis                                 |      | 4                        | 0                       | 4                       | 0   | 3                       | 0 | 4                        | 0 |
| Dermal Necrosis                                     |      | 0*                       | 0                       | 2**                     | 0   | 0                       | 0 | 0*                       | 0 |
| Vascular Necrosis                                   |      | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0   | 0                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Hemorrhage  |      | 2                        | 0                       | 1                       | 0   | 0                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                | ;    | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0   | 2                       | 0 | 0                        | 0 |
| Notes: *mild derma<br>edema<br>**focal ulceration(s | l    | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |     | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |   |

E-13

| Animal # 324         | Site                    | Α                       | В                       | С                       | D | E                       | F | G                       | Н |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Histopathology Marke | Histopathology Markers: |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |   |                         |   |
| Microblister         |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 3                       | 0 |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |                         | 4                       | - 0                     | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 |
| Follicular Necrosis  |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 2                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 | 4                       | 0 |
| Dermal Necrosis      |                         | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 |
| Vascular Necrosis    |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 |
| Hemorrhage           |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 1                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 |
| Pustular Epidermitis |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0 |
| Notes:               |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |   |

Note: Normal (unaffected) skin present laterally on all sections where lesions were observed.

Histopathological Markers Degree of Severity Grading Scale DVM 3/7/96 Allen W. Singer,

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 1

Key for HGPs #310, 491, 493, and 498 dosed 3/13/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

# Animal # 310

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| Е    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    |                                     |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| Е    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| · G  | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    |                                     |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    |                                     |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    |                                     |

|   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          | 1                       |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Animal # 310                                      | Α                       | В                       | С                       | D                       | E                       | F                       | G                        |                         |  |  |
| Histopathology Mar                                | Histopathology Markers: |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |  |  |
| Microblister                                      |                         | 2                       | 0                       | 4                       | 2                       | 1                       | 0                        | 1                       |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                |                         | 4                       | 1                       | 4                       | 4                       | 4*                      | 2                        | 4*                      |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis                               |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 1                       | 4                       | 0                        | 4                       |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis                                   |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                        | 3**                     |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis                                 |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 1                       |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis                              |                         | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 1                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Notes: *marked ulceration **moderate dermal edema |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |
|   | T                       |                         |                         | 6                       | D                       | Е                       | F                        | G                       |  |  |
| Animal # 491                                      | Site                    | A                       | В                       | С                       | <u> </u>                | L                       |                          |                         |  |  |
| Histopathology Mari                               | kers:                   | <del></del>             |                         | <u> </u>                |                         |                         | _                        |                         |  |  |
| Microblister                                      |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 4                       | 3                        | 2                       |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                |                         | 4*                      | 1                       | 4**                     | 0                       | 4                       | 4                        | 4                       |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis                               |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                        | 4                       |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis                                   |                         | 3                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis                                 |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  | 2                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        |                         |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis                              | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        |                         |  |  |
| Notes: *mild ulcerat **marked ulceration          |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |

| Animal # 493  | Site              | A                       | В                       | C                       | D                       | E                       | F                       | G                       |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:   |                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |  |
| Microblister  |                   | 1*                      | 0                       | 4                       | 4                       | 2                       | . 0                     | 2*                      |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |                   | 4**                     | 0                       | 4                       | 4                       | 4**                     | 1                       | 4**                     |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                   | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                       | 4.                      | 0                       | 4                       |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis   |                   | 3                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                       | 3                       |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis   | Vascular Necrosis |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  |                   |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                   | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Notes: *at edge of ulcommon to the state of | er                | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |

| Animal # 498   | Site       | A                       | В                        | С                       | D                       | Е                       | F                        | G                        |  |  |
|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:  |            |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |                          |                          |  |  |
| Microblister   |            | 2*                      | 3                        | · 3                     | 0                       | 3                       | 0                        | 1                        |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis   |            | 4**                     | 4***                     | 4***                    | 0                       | 4**                     | 0                        | 4***                     |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis  |            | 4                       | 0                        | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                        | 4                        |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis  |            | 3                       | 1 .                      | 2                       | 0.                      | 3                       | 0                        | 2                        |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis  |            | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        |  |  |
| Нетоггнаде   | Hemorrhage |                         | 0                        | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |            | 1                       | 0                        | 0                       | 1                       | 1                       | 0                        | 0                        |  |  |
| Notes: *at edge of u **marked ulceration ***minimal ulceration |            | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale 3/18/96 0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe Allen W. Singer, DVM

-, -,

Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 2

Key for HGPs #494, 496, 497, and 499 dosed 3/21/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

## Animal # 494

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| Е    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    |                                     |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α.   | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    |                                     |

E-19

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    |                                     |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    |                                     |

| Animal # 494            | Site | Α  | В   | С   | D   | Е | F  | G    |  |
|-------------------------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|------|--|
| Histopathology Markers: |      |    |     |     |     |   |    |      |  |
| Microblister            |      | 4  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 3 | 2  | 3    |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis      |      | 4  | 0   | 4** | 0   | 4 | 2  | 4*** |  |
| Follicular Necrosis     |      | 4  | 0   | 4   | 0   | 4 | 0  | 4    |  |
| Dermal Necrosis         |      | 0* | 0   | 3   | 0   | 0 | 0_ | 2    |  |
| Vascular Necrosis       |      | 0  | 0 , | 0   | . 0 | 0 | 0  | 0    |  |
| Hemorrhage              |      | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0    |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis    |      | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 1 | 0  | 0    |  |

| Animal # 496  | Site            | A                       | В                       | С                       | D                        | E                       | F                       | G                       |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:   |                 |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |  |  |
| Microblister  |                 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 4                        | 1                       | 0                       | 2                       |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis  | ;               | 4*                      | 0                       | 4*                      | 3                        | 4*                      | 1                       | 4*                      |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                 | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                        | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis   | Dermal Necrosis |                         | 0                       | 3                       | 0                        | 4                       | 0                       | 3**                     |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis   |                 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  |                 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermiti   | s               | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |  |  |
| Notes: *marked ulcer precludes potential blister *mild dermal edema |                 | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |

| Animal # 497  | Site                    | A                       | В                        | С   | D    | E  | F                        | G                       |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:   |                         |                         |                          |     |      |    |                          |                         |  |  |
| Microblister  |                         | 1                       | 2                        | 4   | 0    | 2  | 0                        | 2                       |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |                         | 4*                      | 4                        | 4   | 1*** | 4* | 0                        | 4*                      |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                         | 4                       | 0                        | 4   | 0    | 4  | 0                        | 4                       |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis   |                         | 3                       | 0                        | 0** | 0    | 2  | 0                        | 2**                     |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis   | Vascular Necrosis       |                         | 0                        | 0   | 0    | 0  | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0   | 0    | 0  | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0   | 0    | 0  | 0                        | 0                       |  |  |
| Notes: *marked ulceration  **moderate dermal edema  ***mild epithelial cell edema |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | 1   | 1    |    | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |
| Animal # 499  | Site                    | Α                       | В                        | С   | D    | E  | F                        | G                       |  |  |
| Histopathology Mark   | Histopathology Markers: |                         |                          |     |      |    |                          |                         |  |  |
| Microblister  | 4                       | 2                       | 3                        | 0   | 4    | 0  | 3                        |                         |  |  |

| L                        |                         | 1                        |                         | 1                       | I                       |                         | 1                        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:  |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |  |  |  |
| Microblister             | 4                       | 2                        | 3                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       | 3                        |  |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis       | 4                       | 3                        | 4                       | 2                       | 4                       | 0                       | 4                        |  |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis      | 4                       | 0                        | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       | 4                        |  |  |  |
| Dermal Necrosis          | 0                       | 0                        | 2*                      | 0                       | 2                       | 0                       | 1*                       |  |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        |  |  |  |
| Hemorrhage               | 0                       | 0                        | 1                       | O                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        |  |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis     | 1                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 0                        |  |  |  |
| Note: *mild dermal edema | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |  |  |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale 3/25/96 0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe Allen W. Singer, DVM Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 3

"Fresh" Blue and Red waste streams received 6/19/1996

Key for HGPs #339, 341, 342, and 346 dosed 6/20/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

### Animal # 339

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| Н    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |

| Site | Treatment                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Н    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |                 |                          |                          |                          | <del></del>              |                          |                          |                          |                         |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Animal # 339  | Site            | Α                        | В                        | С                        | D                        | E                        | F                        | G                        | H                       |
| Histopathology Marke                                | ers:            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | <del> </del>             |                          |                         |
| Microblister  |                 | 3                        | 0                        | 4                        | 3                        | 3                        | 0                        | 2                        | 2                       |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                  |                 | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 4                        | 4**                      | 0                        | 4                        | 2                       |
| Follicular Necrosis                                 |                 | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis                                     |                 | 0                        | 0                        | 2*                       | 0                        | 2                        | 0                        | 0*                       | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis                                   |                 | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |                 | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                |                 | 1                        | 0                        | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Notes: *moderate dermal edema **focal ulceration(s) |                 | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |
|   |                 |                          |                          |                          |                          | T                        |                          | Т                        | ·<br>1                  |
| Animal # 341  | Site            | A                        | В                        | . C                      | D                        | E                        | F                        | G                        | H                       |
| Histopathology Marke                                | ers:            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | <del>,</del>             | 1                        | 1                       |
| Microblister  |                 | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | . 0                      | 3                        | 0                        | 2                        | 0                       |
| Epidermal Necrosis                                  |                 | 4*                       | 4                        | 4*                       | . 0                      | 4*                       | 4*                       | 4*                       | 0                       |
| Follicular Necrosis                                 |                 | 4                        | 1                        | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 2                        | 2                        | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis                                     | Dermal Necrosis |                          | 1                        | 2                        | 0                        | 3**                      | 3                        | 3**                      | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis                                   |                 | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |                 | 1                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 1                        | 0                        | 1                        | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                |                 | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       |
| Notes: *focal ulcerati **moderate dermal ec         |                 | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 342  | Animal # 342 Site |                          | В                       | С                        | D                        | Е                        | F                       | G                                     |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Histopathology Markers  |                   |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                         |                                       |
| Microblister  |                   | 3                        | 1                       | 3                        | 0                        | 4                        | 3                       | 3                                     |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |                   | 4                        | 4                       | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 4                       | 4                                     |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                   | 4                        | 0                       | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 1                       | 4                                     |
| Dermal Necrosis   |                   | 0*                       | 0                       | 0*                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Vascular Necrosis   |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Hemorrhage  |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 1                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Notes: *mild to moderate dermal edema   |                   | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam              |
|   |                   |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Animal # 346  | Site              | A                        | В                       | С                        | D                        | E                        | F                       | G                                     |
| Histopathology Markers:   |                   |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                         |                                       |
| Microblister  |                   | 2                        | 0                       | 2                        | 1                        | 4                        | 0                       | 2                                     |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |                   | 4                        | 0                       | 4                        | . 4                      | 4                        | 0                       | 4                                     |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                   | 4                        | 0                       | 4                        | 1                        | 4                        | 0                       | 4                                     |
| Dermal Necrosis   |                   | 0*                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 2                        | 0                       | 0*                                    |
| Vascular Necrosis   |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0.                                    |
| Hemorrhage  |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                   | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                                     |
| Notes: *moderate derma<br>edema;<br>**most of surface epithel<br>artifactually stripped awa | ium               | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |                         | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam              |

Note: Normal (unaffected) skin presented laterally on all skin sections with lesions.

Histopathological Markers

6/25/96

Degree of Severity Grading Scale

Allen W. Singer, DV

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

Appendix B

116

Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 4

<sup>&</sup>quot;Fresh" Blue and Red waste streams received 6/19/1996

E-26

Key for HGPs #340, 345, 351, and 352 dosed 6/26/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

# Animal # 340

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |

| Site | Treatement                          |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |
| Е    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Red waste stream           |
| G    | 1 μL of neat HD                     |
| H    | 25 μL of Blue waste stream          |

E-28

| Animal # 340  | Site          | Α                       | В                        | С                       | D                       | E                       | F                       | G                       | H                       |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Histopathology Markers:                                     |               |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|   |               |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | 0                       |
| Microblister  |               | 2*                      | 4                        | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 4                       | 4                       | 1                       |
| Epidermalal Necro   | SiS           | 4**                     | <u> </u>                 |                         |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       |
| Follicular Necrosis   |               | 4                       | 2                        | 4                       | 0                       |                         |                         | 3***                    | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis   |               | 2                       | 0                        | 1                       | 0                       | 0***                    | 0                       |                         |                         |
| Vascular Necrosis   |               | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |               | 2                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 2                       | 0                       | 2                       | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermi   | tis           | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Notes: *at edge of<br>**mild ulceration<br>***mild dermal e | ulcer<br>dema | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 345 Site   |       | A                       | В                       | С                        | D                        | E                       | F                        | G                        | H                        |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Histopathology Man  | kers: |                         |                         |                          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |
| Microblister  |       | 3*                      | 0                       | .2                       | 1                        | 1                       | 0                        | 1                        | 2                        |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |       | 4**                     | 0                       | 4                        | 4                        | 4**                     | 0                        | 4                        | 4                        |
| Follicular Necrosis   |       | 3                       | 0                       | 4                        | 1 .                      | 4                       | 0                        | 4                        | 1                        |
| Dermal Necrosis   |       | 3                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 3                       | 0                        | 2***                     | 0                        |
| Vascular Necrosis   |       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| Hemorrhage  |       | 2                       | 0                       | 1                        | 0                        | 2                       | 0                        | 1                        | 0                        |
| Pustular Epidermi t   | is    | 0                       | 1                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |
| Notes: *at one edge ulcer  **marked ulceration present  ***mild dermal ed | n     | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 351 Site                                       |       | Α                        | В                       | С                       | D | Е                       | F                       | G                       | Н                       |
|---|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Histopathology Mark                                     | kers: |                          |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Microblister  |       | 1                        | 2                       | 4                       | 0 | 1*                      | 2                       | 1                       | 0                       |
| Epidermal Necrosi                                       | s     | 4                        | 4                       | 4                       | 0 | 4**                     | 4                       | 4                       | 0                       |
| Follicular Necrosis                                     |       | 4                        | 1                       | 3                       | 0 | 4                       | 1                       | 4                       | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis   |       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 3                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis                                       |       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |       | 0                        | 0                       | 1                       | 0 | 1                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis                                    |       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0 | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |
| Notes: *at one edge oulcer  **marked ulceration present | of    | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |

| Animal # 352 Site  |         | Α                       | В                       | С                       | D                       | E                            | F | G                       | н                        |
|--|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Histopathology Ma  | arkers: |                         |                         |                         |                         |                              |   |                         |                          |
| Microblister   |         | 1*                      | 0                       | 2                       | 1                       | 3                            | 0 | 2                       | 2                        |
| Epidermal Necro  | sis     | 4**                     | 0                       | 4**                     | 4                       | 4                            | 0 | 4**                     | 4                        |
| Follicular Necrosis  | 3       | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                       | 4                            | 0 | 4                       | 1                        |
| Dermal Necrosis  |         | 2                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 0***                         | 0 | 3                       | 0                        |
| Vascular Necrosis  |         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                            | 0 | 0                       | 0                        |
| Hemorrhage   |         | 2                       | 0                       | 1                       | 0                       | 1                            | 0 | 1                       | 0                        |
| Pustular Epidermi  | tis     | 0                       | 0                       | 1                       | 1                       | 0                            | 0 | 0                       | 0                        |
| Notes: *at edge of<br>**moderate ulcerat<br>***mild dermal e | ion     | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>derma<br>l<br>inflam |   | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale 7/1/96 0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe Allen W. Singer, DVM Appendix B

Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 5

120

Blue and Red waste streams received 11/28/1995; Charcoal waste stream received 1/25/96.

E-30

Equal volumes of waste streams and 10% HD, HN and L solutions - 10  $\mu L$ 

Key for HGPs #383, 385, 389, and 400 dosed 8/13/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

## Animal # 383

| Site | Treatment                            |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |  |  |  |  |
| В    | 10 μL of Blue waste stream           |  |  |  |  |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| D    | 10 μL of Charcoal waste stream       |  |  |  |  |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| F    | 10 μL of Red waste stream            |  |  |  |  |

| Site | Treatment                            |  |  |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| В    | 10 μL of Red waste stream            |  |  |  |  |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |  |  |  |  |
| D    | 10 μL of Blue waste stream           |  |  |  |  |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |  |  |  |  |
| F    | 10 μL of Charcoal waste stream       |  |  |  |  |

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| A    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 10 μL of Red waste stream            |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 10 μL of Blue waste stream           |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 10 μL of Charcoal waste stream       |

### Animal # 400

| Site | Treatment                            |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| Α    | 10 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 10 μL of Charcoal waste stream       |
| С    | 10 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 10 μL of Red waste stream            |
| E    | 10 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 10 μL of Blue waste stream           |

-5,7

E-32

#### MREF Task 95-38 G1555-38A

| Animal # 383  | Site | A                          | В                       | С                        | D                       | E                        | F                       |
|---|------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Histopathology Markers:   |      |                            |                         |                          |                         |                          |                         |
| Microblister  |      | 3                          | 0                       | 2                        | 0                       | 3                        | 0                       |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |      | 4                          | 0                       | 4                        | 0                       | 4                        | 0                       |
| Follicular Necrosis   |      | 4                          | 0                       | 4                        | 0                       | 3                        | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis   |      | 0*                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis   |      | 0                          | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |      | 2                          | 0                       | 1                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |      | 0                          | 1                       | 0                        | 0                       | 1                        | 0                       |
| Notes: *moderate dermal edema   |      | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam    | ·                       | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |
|   | Site | A                          | В                       | С                        | D                       | E                        | F                       |
| Animal # 385  | 316  | A                          | Б                       |                          |                         |                          |                         |
| Histopathology Markers:   |      | I                          |                         | Τ .                      |                         |                          |                         |
| Microblister  |      | 4                          | 0                       | 4                        | 1                       | 3                        | 0                       |
| Epidermal . Necrosis  |      | 4                          | 0                       | 4                        | 1**                     | 4                        | 0                       |
| Follicular Necrosis   |      | 4                          | 0                       | 4                        | 0                       | 4                        | 0                       |
| Dermal Necrosis   |      | 1                          | 0                       | 0*                       | 0                       | 0*                       | 0                       |
| Vascular Necrosis   |      | 0                          | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Hemorrhage  |      | 0                          | 0                       | 2                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |      | 1                          | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       |
| Notes: *mod dermal edema  **vacuolar degeneration of epith cells leading to intra- and subepithelial microblister |      | marked<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  |                         | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale 0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

8/19/96 Allen W. Singer, DVM

#### E-33 MREF Task 95-38 G1555-38a

| Animal # 389                                 | Site                    | Α                       | В                        | С                        | D                        | E                        | F                        |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Histopathology Markers:                      | Histopathology Markers: |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| Microblister                                 |                         | 3                       | 0                        | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        | 0                        |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis                           | -                       | 4                       | 0                        | 4                        | 2                        | 4                        | 1                        |  |
| Follicular Necrosis                          |                         | 2                       | 0                        | 4                        | 1                        | 4                        | 0                        |  |
| Dermalal Necrosis                            |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0*                       | 0                        | 0*                       | 0                        |  |
| Vascular Necrosis                            |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        |  |
| Hemorrhage                                   |                         | 1                       | 0                        | 3                        | 0                        | 2                        | 0                        |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis                         |                         | 1                       | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 0                        | 1                        |  |
| Notes: *severe dermalal edema                |                         | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |
|  |                         |                         |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |  |
| Animal # 400                                 | Site                    | A                       | В                        | С                        | D                        | E                        | F                        |  |
| Histopathology Markers:                      |                         |                         |                          |                          |                          | <del></del>              |                          |  |
| Microblister                                 |                         | 3                       | 0                        | 4                        | 0                        | 3                        | 3                        |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis                           |                         | 4                       | 0                        | 4                        | 0                        | 4                        | 2                        |  |
| Follicular Necrosis                          |                         | 4                       | 0                        | 2                        | 0                        | 4                        | 1                        |  |
| Dermal . Necrosis                            |                         | 0*                      | 0                        | 0*                       | 0                        | 0**                      | . 0                      |  |
| Vascular Necrosis                            |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                        | .0                       | 1                        | 0                        |  |
| Нетоправе                                    |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 1                        | 0                        | 3                        | 1                        |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis                         |                         | 1                       | 0                        | 1                        | o                        | 0                        | 0                        |  |
| Notes: *mild dermal ede**severe dermal edema | ma                      | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |                          | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam |  |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

8/19/96 Allen W. Singer, DVM Task 95-38, Phase 3, Day 6

"Fresh" Charcoal waste stream received 8/29/96.

25  $\mu L$  of freshly prepared Charcoal waste stream and 5  $\mu L$  of 10% HD, HN and L solutions

Key for HGPs #379, 380, 387, and 388 dosed 8/29/1996. Exposure duration - 1 hr.

### Animal # 379

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| Α    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| В    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| ·B   | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |

| Site | Treatment                           |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| A    | 5 μL of 10% L in CHCl <sub>3</sub>  |
| В    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| С    | 5 μL of 10% HD in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| D    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |
| E    | 5 μL of 10% HN in CHCl <sub>3</sub> |
| F    | 25 μL of Charcoal waste stream      |

E-36

#### MREF Task 95-38 G1555-38A

| Animal # 379  | Site                    | Α                       | В                        | С                       | D                       | E                       | F  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|--|--|
| Histopathology Markers:   |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |    |  |  |
| Microblister  |                         | 4                       | 0                        | 2                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0  |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis  | 4                       | 1**                     | 4                        | 1**                     | 4                       | 1**                     |    |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis   | 4                       | 1**                     | 4                        | 1**                     | 4                       | 1**                     |    |  |  |
| Dermalal Necrosis   | 0                       | 0                       | 0*                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |    |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis   | 0                       | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |    |  |  |
| Hemorrhage  | 2                       | 0                       | 2                        | 0                       | 1                       | - 0                     |    |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0  |  |  |
| Notes: *moderate derma edema; **random single necrosis noted                    | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mild<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |    |  |  |
| Animal # 380  | Site                    | <b>A</b>                | В                        | C                       | D                       | E                       | F  |  |  |
| Histopathology Markers  | Histopathology Markers: |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |    |  |  |
| Microblister  |                         | 4                       | 0                        | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0  |  |  |
| Epidermal Necrosis  |                         | 4                       | 1*                       | 4                       | '1*                     | 4                       | 0  |  |  |
| Follicular Necrosis   |                         | 4                       | 1*                       | 4                       | 1*                      | 4                       | 1* |  |  |
| Dermal: Necrosis  |                         | 1                       | .0                       | 2**                     | 0                       | 3**                     | 0  |  |  |
| Vascular Necrosis   |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0  |  |  |
| Нетоптаде   |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 1                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0  |  |  |
| Pustular Epidermitis  |                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0  |  |  |
| Notes: *random single conecrosis  **mod dermal edema; ulcer in area of necrosis | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam  | min<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | min<br>dermal<br>inflam |    |  |  |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were present.

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale

9/9/96

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

Allen W. Singer, DVM

| Animal # 387 Site  |                         | A                       | В                       | С                       | D                       | E                       | F                  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Histopathology Marker  | s:                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                    |
| Microblister   | 3                       | 0                       | 2                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       |                    |
| Epidermal Necrosis   | 4                       | 1**                     | 4                       | 1**                     | 4                       | 1**                     |                    |
| Follicular Necrosis  | 4                       | 1**                     | 3                       | 1**                     | 4                       | 1**                     |                    |
| Dermal Necrosis  | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0*                      | 0                       |                    |
| Vascular Necrosis  | 0                       | 0                       | - 0                     | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       |                    |
| Hemorrhage   | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 2                       | 0                       |                    |
| Pustular Epidermitis   |                         |                         |                         | 0                       | 0                       | 0                       | 1                  |
| Notes: *moderate derm<br>edema; **random single<br>necrosis noted  | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam | mod<br>dermal<br>inflam |                    |
|  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                    |
| Animal # 388   | Site                    | Α                       | В                       | С                       | D                       | E                       | F                  |
| Animal # 388 Histopathology Markers  |                         | A                       | В                       | С                       | D                       | E                       | F                  |
|  |                         | A 4                     | 0                       | C 4                     | D 0                     | E 3                     | F 0                |
| Histopathology Markers   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                    |
| Histopathology Markers Microblister  |                         | 4                       | 0                       | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0                  |
| Histopathology Markers Microblister Epidermal Necrosis   |                         | 4                       | 0 1*                    | 4                       | 0                       | 3                       | 0 1*               |
| Histopathology Markers Microblister Epidermal Necrosis Follicular Necrosis                                   |                         | 4 4 4                   | 0<br>1*<br>1*           | 4 4                     | 0<br>1*                 | 3 4 2                   | 0<br>1*            |
| Histopathology Markers Microblister Epidermal Necrosis Follicular Necrosis Dermal Necrosis                   |                         | 4<br>4<br>4<br>0**      | 0<br>1*<br>1*           | 4 4 0**                 | 0<br>1*<br>. 1*         | 3<br>4<br>2<br>0        | 0<br>1*<br>1*      |
| Histopathology Markers Microblister Epidermal Necrosis Follicular Necrosis Dermal Necrosis Vascular Necrosis |                         | 4<br>4<br>4<br>0**      | 0<br>1*<br>1*<br>0      | 4<br>4<br>4<br>0**      | 0<br>1*<br>. 1*<br>0    | 3<br>4<br>2<br>0        | 0<br>1*<br>1*<br>0 |

Note: Some normal (unaffected) skin present at one or both ends of each section where lesions were

Histopathological Markers: Degree of Severity Grading Scale

9/9/96

0 = Normal; 1 = Minimal; 2 = Intermediate; 3 = Moderate; 4 = Severe

Allen W. Singer, DVM